

SECTION **LAN**  
LAN SYSTEM

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

CONTENTS

<b>CAN FUNDAMENTAL</b>		Information .....29	F
HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL .....13		Abbreviation List .....29	
HOW TO USE THIS SECTION .....13		<b>PRECAUTION .....30</b>	G
Information .....13		<b>PRECAUTIONS .....30</b>	
<b>PRECAUTION .....14</b>		Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" .....30	H
<b>PRECAUTIONS .....14</b>		Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal .....30	
Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis .....14		Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis .....30	I
Precautions for Harness Repair .....14		Precautions for Harness Repair .....31	
<b>SYSTEM DESCRIPTION .....15</b>		<b>SYSTEM DESCRIPTION .....32</b>	J
<b>SYSTEM .....15</b>		<b>COMPONENT PARTS .....32</b>	
<b>CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM .....15</b>		Component Parts Location .....32	
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : System Description .....15		<b>SYSTEM .....34</b>	K
<b>DIAG ON CAN .....15</b>		<b>CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM .....34</b>	
DIAG ON CAN : System Description .....15		CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : System Description .....34	L
<b>TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS .....17</b>		CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Control Circuit .....40	
Component Description .....17		CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN System Specification Chart .....40	
Condition of Error Detection .....17		CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart .....42	
Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System .....18		<b>WIRING DIAGRAM .....50</b>	
CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT .....20		<b>CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM) .....50</b>	O
Self-Diagnosis .....21		Wiring Diagram .....50	
CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor .....21		<b>CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC) .....59</b>	
How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart .....23		Wiring Diagram .....59	P
<b>BASIC INSPECTION .....24</b>		<b>CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC) .....71</b>	
<b>DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW .....24</b>		Wiring Diagram .....71	
Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart .....24			
<b>CAN</b>			
HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL .....29			
HOW TO USE THIS SECTION .....29			

LAN

<b>BASIC INSPECTION</b> .....	87	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND DLC CIRCUIT</b> .....	105
<b>DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW</b> .....	87	Diagnosis Procedure .....	105
Interview Sheet .....	87	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT</b> .....	106
<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	88	Diagnosis Procedure .....	106
<b>MALFUNCTION AREA CHART</b> .....	88	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT</b> .....	107
CAN Communication Circuit .....	88	Diagnosis Procedure .....	107
ITS Communication Circuit .....	89	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND LANE CIRCUIT</b> .....	109
Chassis Communication Circuit .....	89	Diagnosis Procedure .....	109
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT</b> .....	91	<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	110
Diagnosis Procedure .....	91	Diagnosis Procedure .....	110
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT</b> .....	92	<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	111
Diagnosis Procedure .....	92	Diagnosis Procedure .....	111
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT</b> .....	93	<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)</b> .....	112
Diagnosis Procedure .....	93	Diagnosis Procedure .....	112
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND AV CIRCUIT</b> .....	94	<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)</b> .....	113
Diagnosis Procedure .....	94	Diagnosis Procedure .....	113
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AFS CIRCUIT</b> .....	95	<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	114
Diagnosis Procedure .....	95	Diagnosis Procedure .....	114
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN AFS AND AV CIRCUIT</b> .....	96	<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	115
Diagnosis Procedure .....	96	Diagnosis Procedure .....	115
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT</b> .....	97	<b>CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)</b> .....	117
Diagnosis Procedure .....	97	Diagnosis Procedure .....	117
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND AVM CIRCUIT</b> .....	98	<b>CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)</b> .....	118
Diagnosis Procedure .....	98	Diagnosis Procedure .....	118
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT</b> .....	99	<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	119
Diagnosis Procedure .....	99	Diagnosis Procedure .....	119
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND DLC CIRCUIT</b> .....	101	<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	120
Diagnosis Procedure .....	101	Diagnosis Procedure .....	120
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT</b> .....	102	<b>AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	121
Diagnosis Procedure .....	102	Diagnosis Procedure .....	121
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT</b> .....	103	<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	122
Diagnosis Procedure .....	103	Diagnosis Procedure .....	122
		<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	123
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	123
		<b>HBA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	124
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	124

<b>TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	125	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	146	A
Diagnosis Procedure .....	125	Diagnosis Procedure .....	146	
<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	126	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1</b> .....	148	B
Diagnosis Procedure .....	126	Diagnosis Procedure .....	148	
<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	127	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2</b> .....	150	C
Diagnosis Procedure .....	127	Diagnosis Procedure .....	150	
<b>ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	129	<b>CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	152	D
Diagnosis Procedure .....	129	Diagnosis Procedure .....	152	
<b>PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	130	<b>ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	154	E
Diagnosis Procedure .....	130	Diagnosis Procedure .....	154	
<b>ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)</b> .....	131	<b>CAN GATEWAY</b>		
Diagnosis Procedure .....	131	<b>PRECAUTION</b> .....	156	F
<b>ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	132	<b>PRECAUTIONS</b> .....	156	G
Diagnosis Procedure .....	132	Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" .....	156	
<b>EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	133	Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal .....	156	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	133	<b>SYSTEM DESCRIPTION</b> .....	157	H
<b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	134	<b>COMPONENT PARTS</b> .....	157	I
Diagnosis Procedure .....	134	Component Parts Location .....	157	
<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	135	<b>SYSTEM</b> .....	158	J
Diagnosis Procedure .....	135	System Description .....	158	
<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	136	<b>DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)</b> .....	159	K
Diagnosis Procedure .....	136	CONSULT Function .....	159	
<b>RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	137	<b>ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION</b> .....	160	L
Diagnosis Procedure .....	137	<b>CAN GATEWAY</b> .....	160	
<b>RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	138	Reference Value .....	160	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	138	DTC Inspection Priority Chart .....	160	
<b>AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	139	DTC Index .....	161	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	139	<b>WIRING DIAGRAM</b> .....	162	
<b>APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	140	<b>CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM</b> .....	162	LAN
Diagnosis Procedure .....	140	Wiring Diagram .....	162	
<b>BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	141	<b>BASIC INSPECTION</b> .....	164	N
Diagnosis Procedure .....	141	<b>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY</b> .....	164	O
<b>LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	142	Description .....	164	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	142	Work Procedure .....	164	
<b>SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	143	<b>CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)</b> .....	165	P
Diagnosis Procedure .....	143	Work Procedure (Before Replacement) .....	165	
<b>DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	144	Work Procedure (After Replacement) .....	165	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	144	<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	167	
<b>LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	145	<b>U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT</b> .....	167	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	145	DTC Description .....	167	
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	167	

<b>U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)</b> .....	168	<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	187
DTC Description .....	168	Diagnosis Procedure .....	187
Diagnosis Procedure .....	168	<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	188
<b>B2600 CONFIG ERROR</b> .....	169	Diagnosis Procedure .....	188
DTC Description .....	169	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	189
<b>WRONG DATA</b> .....	169	Diagnosis Procedure .....	189
WRONG DATA : Diagnosis Procedure .....	169	<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)</b>	
<b>NOT CONFIGURED</b> .....	169	<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	191
NOT CONFIGURED : Diagnosis Procedure .....	169	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT</b> .....	191
<b>POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT</b> ..	171	Diagnosis Procedure .....	191
Diagnosis Procedure .....	171	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT</b> .....	192
<b>REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION</b> .....	172	Diagnosis Procedure .....	192
<b>CAN GATEWAY</b> .....	172	<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	193
Removal and Installation .....	172	Diagnosis Procedure .....	193
<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)</b>		<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	194
<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	173	Diagnosis Procedure .....	194
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT</b> .....	173	<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	195
Diagnosis Procedure .....	173	Diagnosis Procedure .....	195
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT</b> .....	174	<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	196
Diagnosis Procedure .....	174	Diagnosis Procedure .....	196
<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	175	<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	198
Diagnosis Procedure .....	175	Diagnosis Procedure .....	198
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	176	<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	199
Diagnosis Procedure .....	176	Diagnosis Procedure .....	199
<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	177	<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	200
Diagnosis Procedure .....	177	Diagnosis Procedure .....	200
<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	178	<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	201
Diagnosis Procedure .....	178	Diagnosis Procedure .....	201
<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	180	<b>TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	202
Diagnosis Procedure .....	180	Diagnosis Procedure .....	202
<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	181	<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	203
Diagnosis Procedure .....	181	Diagnosis Procedure .....	203
<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	182	<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	204
Diagnosis Procedure .....	182	Diagnosis Procedure .....	204
<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	183	<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	206
Diagnosis Procedure .....	183	Diagnosis Procedure .....	206
<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	184	<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	207
Diagnosis Procedure .....	184	Diagnosis Procedure .....	207
<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	185	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	208
Diagnosis Procedure .....	185	Diagnosis Procedure .....	208

<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)</b>		Diagnosis Procedure .....	231	
<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS .....</b>	<b>210</b>			<b>A</b>
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>210</b>			<b>B</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	210			
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>211</b>			<b>C</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	211			
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND AV CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>212</b>			<b>D</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	212			
<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>213</b>			<b>E</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	213			
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>214</b>			<b>F</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	214			
<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>215</b>			<b>G</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	215			
<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>216</b>			<b>H</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	216			
<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>218</b>			<b>I</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	218			
<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>219</b>			<b>J</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	219			
<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>220</b>			<b>K</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	220			
<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>221</b>			<b>L</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	221			
<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>222</b>			<b>LAN</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	222			
<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>223</b>			<b>N</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	223			
<b>EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>225</b>			<b>O</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	225			
<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT) .....</b>	<b>226</b>			<b>P</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	226			
<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>227</b>			
Diagnosis Procedure .....	227			
<b>DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>228</b>			
Diagnosis Procedure .....	228			
<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>229</b>			
Diagnosis Procedure .....	229			
<b>CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>231</b>			
		<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)</b>		
		Diagnosis Procedure .....		231
<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS .....</b>	<b>233</b>			<b>A</b>
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>233</b>			<b>B</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	233			
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>234</b>			<b>C</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	234			
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND AV CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>235</b>			<b>D</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	235			
<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>236</b>			<b>E</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	236			
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>237</b>			<b>F</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	237			
<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>238</b>			<b>G</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	238			
<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>239</b>			<b>H</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	239			
<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>241</b>			<b>I</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	241			
<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>242</b>			<b>J</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	242			
<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>243</b>			<b>K</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	243			
<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>244</b>			<b>L</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	244			
<b>TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>245</b>			<b>LAN</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	245			
<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>246</b>			<b>N</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	246			
<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>247</b>			<b>O</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	247			
<b>EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>249</b>			<b>P</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	249			
<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT) .....</b>	<b>250</b>			
Diagnosis Procedure .....	250			
<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>251</b>			
Diagnosis Procedure .....	251			
<b>DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>252</b>			
Diagnosis Procedure .....	252			

<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	253	Diagnosis Procedure .....	273
Diagnosis Procedure .....	253	<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	274
<b>CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	255	Diagnosis Procedure .....	274
Diagnosis Procedure .....	255	<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	275
<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)</b>			
<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	257	Diagnosis Procedure .....	275
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIR- CUIT</b> .....	257	<b>TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	276
Diagnosis Procedure .....	257	Diagnosis Procedure .....	276
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR- CUIT</b> .....	258	<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	277
Diagnosis Procedure .....	258	Diagnosis Procedure .....	277
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIR- CUIT</b> .....	259	<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	278
Diagnosis Procedure .....	259	Diagnosis Procedure .....	278
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND AVM CIR- CUIT</b> .....	260	<b>ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	280
Diagnosis Procedure .....	260	Diagnosis Procedure .....	280
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT</b> .....	261	<b>EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	281
Diagnosis Procedure .....	261	Diagnosis Procedure .....	281
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND DLC CIRCUIT</b> .....	263	<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	282
Diagnosis Procedure .....	263	Diagnosis Procedure .....	282
<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	264	<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	283
Diagnosis Procedure .....	264	Diagnosis Procedure .....	283
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU- NICATION CIRCUIT 1)</b> .....	265	<b>AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	284
Diagnosis Procedure .....	265	Diagnosis Procedure .....	284
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU- NICATION CIRCUIT 2)</b> .....	266	<b>SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	285
Diagnosis Procedure .....	266	Diagnosis Procedure .....	285
<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	267	<b>DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	286
Diagnosis Procedure .....	267	Diagnosis Procedure .....	286
<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	268	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1</b> .....	287
Diagnosis Procedure .....	268	Diagnosis Procedure .....	287
<b>CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)</b> .....	270	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2</b> .....	289
Diagnosis Procedure .....	270	Diagnosis Procedure .....	289
<b>CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)</b> .....	271	<b>CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	291
Diagnosis Procedure .....	271	Diagnosis Procedure .....	291
<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	272	<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	272	<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	293
<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	273	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIR- CUIT</b> .....	293
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	293
		<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AFS CIR- CUIT</b> .....	294
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	294
		<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN AFS AND AV CIR- CUIT</b> .....	295
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	295

<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>296</b>	<b>AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>317</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	296	Diagnosis Procedure .....	317	A
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>297</b>	<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>318</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	297	Diagnosis Procedure .....	318	B
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>299</b>	<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>319</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	299	Diagnosis Procedure .....	319	C
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>300</b>	<b>HBA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>320</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	300	Diagnosis Procedure .....	320	D
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND DLC CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>302</b>	<b>TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>321</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	302	Diagnosis Procedure .....	321	E
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>303</b>	<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>322</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	303	Diagnosis Procedure .....	322	F
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>304</b>	<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>323</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	304	Diagnosis Procedure .....	323	G
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND LANE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>306</b>	<b>ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>325</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	306	Diagnosis Procedure .....	325	H
<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>307</b>	<b>PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>326</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	307	Diagnosis Procedure .....	326	I
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)</b> .....	<b>308</b>	<b>ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)</b> .....	<b>327</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	308	Diagnosis Procedure .....	327	J
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)</b> .....	<b>309</b>	<b>ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	<b>328</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	309	Diagnosis Procedure .....	328	K
<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>310</b>	<b>EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>329</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	310	Diagnosis Procedure .....	329	L
<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>311</b>	<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	<b>330</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	311	Diagnosis Procedure .....	330	LAN
<b>CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)</b> .....	<b>313</b>	<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>331</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	313	Diagnosis Procedure .....	331	N
<b>CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)</b> .....	<b>314</b>	<b>RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>332</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	314	Diagnosis Procedure .....	332	O
<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>315</b>	<b>RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>333</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	315	Diagnosis Procedure .....	333	P
<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>316</b>	<b>AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>334</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	316	Diagnosis Procedure .....	334	
		<b>APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>335</b>	
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	335	
		<b>BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>336</b>	
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	336	
		<b>LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>337</b>	
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	337	

<b>SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>338</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	363
Diagnosis Procedure .....	338	<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-</b>	<b>364</b>
<b>DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>339</b>	<b>MUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	<b>364</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	339	Diagnosis Procedure .....	364
<b>LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>340</b>	<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>365</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	340	Diagnosis Procedure .....	365
<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1</b> .....	<b>341</b>	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>366</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	341	Diagnosis Procedure .....	366
<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2</b> .....	<b>343</b>	<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	343	<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	<b>368</b>
<b>CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>345</b>	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIR-</b>	<b>368</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	345	<b>CUIT</b> .....	<b>368</b>
<b>ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>347</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	368
Diagnosis Procedure .....	347	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-</b>	<b>369</b>
<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)</b>		<b>CUIT</b> .....	<b>369</b>
<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	<b>349</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	369
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIR-</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>370</b>
<b>CUIT</b> .....	<b>349</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	370
Diagnosis Procedure .....	349	<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>371</b>
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-</b>	<b>350</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	371
<b>CUIT</b> .....	<b>350</b>	<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>372</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	350	Diagnosis Procedure .....	372
<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>351</b>	<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>373</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	351	Diagnosis Procedure .....	373
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>352</b>	<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>375</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	352	Diagnosis Procedure .....	375
<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>353</b>	<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>376</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	353	Diagnosis Procedure .....	376
<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>354</b>	<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>377</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	354	Diagnosis Procedure .....	377
<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>356</b>	<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>378</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	356	Diagnosis Procedure .....	378
<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>357</b>	<b>TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>379</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	357	Diagnosis Procedure .....	379
<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>358</b>	<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>380</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	358	Diagnosis Procedure .....	380
<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>359</b>	<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>381</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	359	Diagnosis Procedure .....	381
<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>360</b>	<b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>383</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	360	Diagnosis Procedure .....	383
<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>361</b>	<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-</b>	<b>384</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	361	<b>MUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	<b>384</b>
<b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>363</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	384



<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>385</b>	<b>DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>407</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	385	Diagnosis Procedure .....	407	A
<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>386</b>	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>408</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	386	Diagnosis Procedure .....	408	B
<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)</b>				
<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	<b>388</b>	<b>CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>410</b>	
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	410	C
<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)</b>				
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>388</b>	<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	<b>412</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	388			D
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>389</b>	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>412</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	389	Diagnosis Procedure .....	412	E
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND AV CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>390</b>	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>413</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	390	Diagnosis Procedure .....	413	F
<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>391</b>	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND AV CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>414</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	391	Diagnosis Procedure .....	414	G
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>392</b>	<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>415</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	392	Diagnosis Procedure .....	415	H
<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>393</b>	<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>416</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	393	Diagnosis Procedure .....	416	I
<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>394</b>	<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>417</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	394	Diagnosis Procedure .....	417	J
<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>396</b>	<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>418</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	396	Diagnosis Procedure .....	418	K
<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>397</b>	<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>420</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	397	Diagnosis Procedure .....	420	L
<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>398</b>	<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>421</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	398	Diagnosis Procedure .....	421	L
<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>399</b>	<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>422</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	399	Diagnosis Procedure .....	422	LAN
<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>400</b>	<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>423</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	400	Diagnosis Procedure .....	423	N
<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>401</b>	<b>TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>424</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	401	Diagnosis Procedure .....	424	O
<b>EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>403</b>	<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>425</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	403	Diagnosis Procedure .....	425	P
<b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>404</b>	<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>426</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	404	Diagnosis Procedure .....	426	
<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	<b>405</b>	<b>EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>428</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	405	Diagnosis Procedure .....	428	
<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>406</b>	<b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>429</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	406	Diagnosis Procedure .....	429	

<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	430	Diagnosis Procedure .....	430
<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	431	Diagnosis Procedure .....	431
<b>DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	432	Diagnosis Procedure .....	432
<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	433	Diagnosis Procedure .....	433
<b>CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	435	Diagnosis Procedure .....	435
<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)</b>			
<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	437		
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT</b> .....	437	Diagnosis Procedure .....	437
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT</b> .....	438	Diagnosis Procedure .....	438
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT</b> .....	439	Diagnosis Procedure .....	439
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND AVM CIRCUIT</b> .....	440	Diagnosis Procedure .....	440
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT</b> .....	441	Diagnosis Procedure .....	441
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND DLC CIRCUIT</b> .....	443	Diagnosis Procedure .....	443
<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	444	Diagnosis Procedure .....	444
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)</b> .....	445	Diagnosis Procedure .....	445
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)</b> .....	446	Diagnosis Procedure .....	446
<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	447	Diagnosis Procedure .....	447
<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	448	Diagnosis Procedure .....	448
<b>CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)</b> .....	450	Diagnosis Procedure .....	450
<b>CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)</b> .....	451	Diagnosis Procedure .....	451
<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	452	Diagnosis Procedure .....	452
<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	453	Diagnosis Procedure .....	453
<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	454	Diagnosis Procedure .....	454
<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	455	Diagnosis Procedure .....	455
<b>TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	456	Diagnosis Procedure .....	456
<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	457	Diagnosis Procedure .....	457
<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	458	Diagnosis Procedure .....	458
<b>ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	460	Diagnosis Procedure .....	460
<b>EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	461	Diagnosis Procedure .....	461
<b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	462	Diagnosis Procedure .....	462
<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	463	Diagnosis Procedure .....	463
<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	464	Diagnosis Procedure .....	464
<b>AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	465	Diagnosis Procedure .....	465
<b>SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	466	Diagnosis Procedure .....	466
<b>DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	467	Diagnosis Procedure .....	467
<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1</b> .....	468	Diagnosis Procedure .....	468
<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2</b> .....	470	Diagnosis Procedure .....	470
<b>CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT</b> .....	472	Diagnosis Procedure .....	472
<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)</b>			
<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	474		

<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT</b> .....	474	<b>CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)</b> .....	494	A
Diagnosis Procedure .....	474	Diagnosis Procedure .....	494	
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AFS CIRCUIT</b> .....	475	<b>CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)</b> .....	495	B
Diagnosis Procedure .....	475	Diagnosis Procedure .....	495	
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN AFS AND AV CIRCUIT</b> .....	476	<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	496	C
Diagnosis Procedure .....	476	Diagnosis Procedure .....	496	
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT</b> .....	477	<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	497	D
Diagnosis Procedure .....	477	Diagnosis Procedure .....	497	
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT</b> .....	478	<b>AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	498	E
Diagnosis Procedure .....	478	Diagnosis Procedure .....	498	
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT</b> .....	480	<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	499	F
Diagnosis Procedure .....	480	Diagnosis Procedure .....	499	
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT</b> .....	481	<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	500	G
Diagnosis Procedure .....	481	Diagnosis Procedure .....	500	
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND DLC CIRCUIT</b> .....	483	<b>HBA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	501	H
Diagnosis Procedure .....	483	Diagnosis Procedure .....	501	
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT</b> .....	484	<b>TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	502	I
Diagnosis Procedure .....	484	Diagnosis Procedure .....	502	
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT</b> .....	485	<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	503	J
Diagnosis Procedure .....	485	Diagnosis Procedure .....	503	
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND LANE CIRCUIT</b> .....	487	<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	504	K
Diagnosis Procedure .....	487	Diagnosis Procedure .....	504	
<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	488	<b>ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	506	L
Diagnosis Procedure .....	488	Diagnosis Procedure .....	506	
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)</b> .....	489	<b>PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	507	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	489	Diagnosis Procedure .....	507	
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)</b> .....	490	<b>ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)</b> .....	508	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	490	Diagnosis Procedure .....	508	
<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	491	<b>ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	509	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	491	Diagnosis Procedure .....	509	
<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	492	<b>EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	510	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	492	Diagnosis Procedure .....	510	
		<b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	511	
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	511	
		<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)</b> .....	512	
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	512	
		<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	513	
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	513	
		<b>RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	514	

Diagnosis Procedure .....	514	<b>DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>521</b>
<b>RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>515</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	521
Diagnosis Procedure .....	515	<b>LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>522</b>
<b>AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>516</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	522
Diagnosis Procedure .....	516	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1 .....</b>	<b>523</b>
<b>APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>517</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	523
Diagnosis Procedure .....	517	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2 .....</b>	<b>525</b>
<b>BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>518</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	525
Diagnosis Procedure .....	518	<b>CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>527</b>
<b>LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>519</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	527
Diagnosis Procedure .....	519	<b>ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>529</b>
<b>SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>520</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	529
Diagnosis Procedure .....	520		

# HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

## HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

### Information

INFOID:0000000011283543

- “CAN FUNDAMENTAL” of LAN Section describes the basic knowledge of the CAN communication system and the method of trouble diagnosis.
- For information peculiar to a vehicle and inspection procedure, refer to “CAN”.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## PRECAUTION

### PRECAUTIONS

#### Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:000000011283544

**CAUTION:**

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause damage to parts:

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

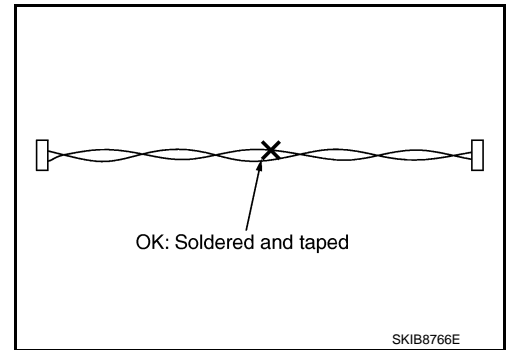
#### Precautions for Harness Repair

INFOID:000000011283545

- Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.

**NOTE:**

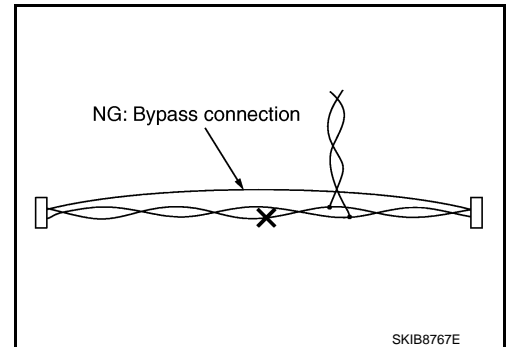
A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



- Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.

**NOTE:**

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



- Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

# SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

## SYSTEM

### CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

#### CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:0000000011283546

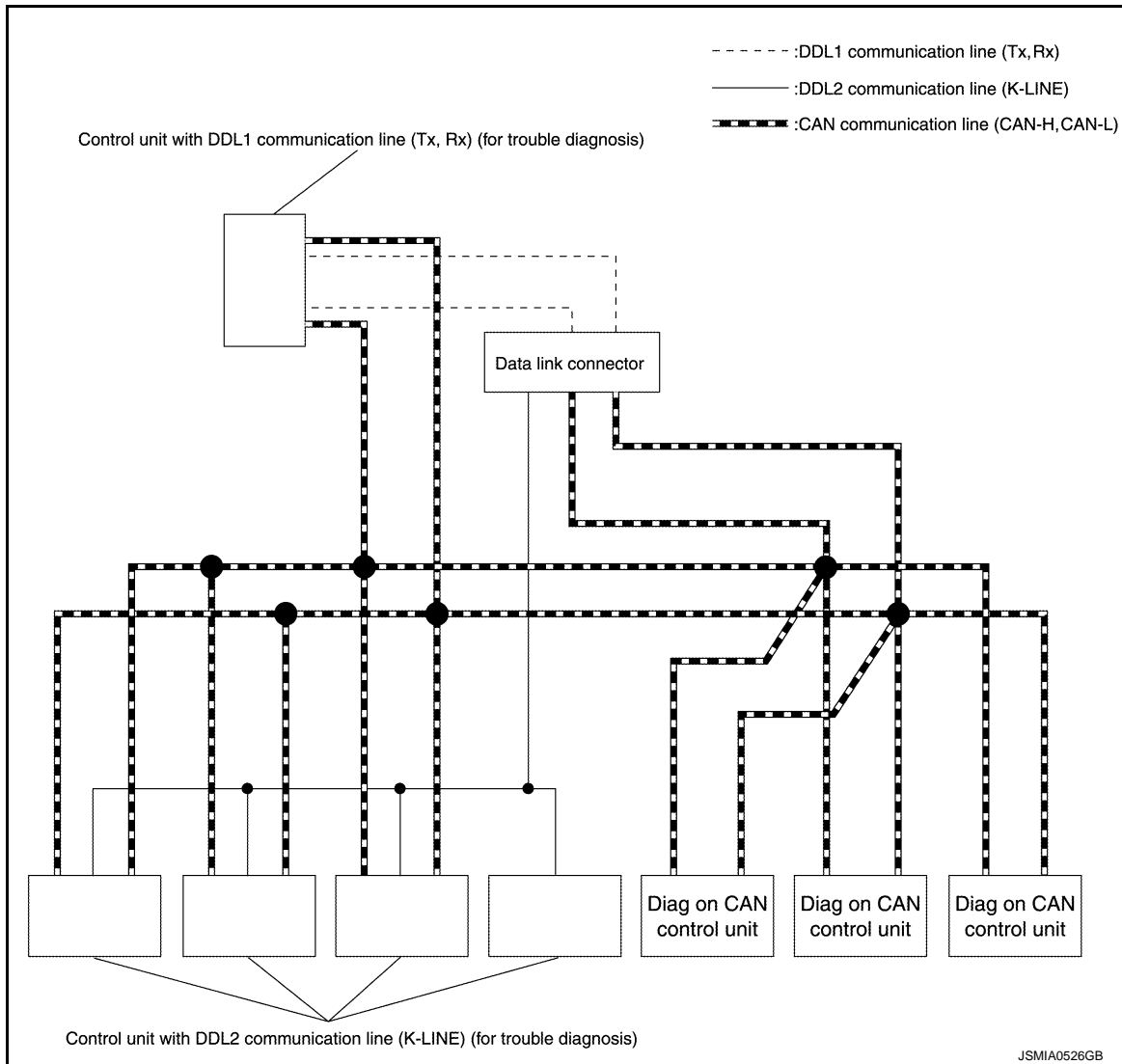
CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

#### DIAG ON CAN

#### DIAG ON CAN : System Description

INFOID:0000000011283547

#### SYSTEM DIAGRAM



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Name	Harness	Description
DDL1	Tx Rx	For communications with the diagnostic tool. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
DDL2	K-LINE	For communications with the diagnostic tool. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
Diag on CAN	CAN-H CAN-L	For communications with the diagnostic tool. (CAN-H and CAN-L are also used for control and diagnoses.)

## DESCRIPTION

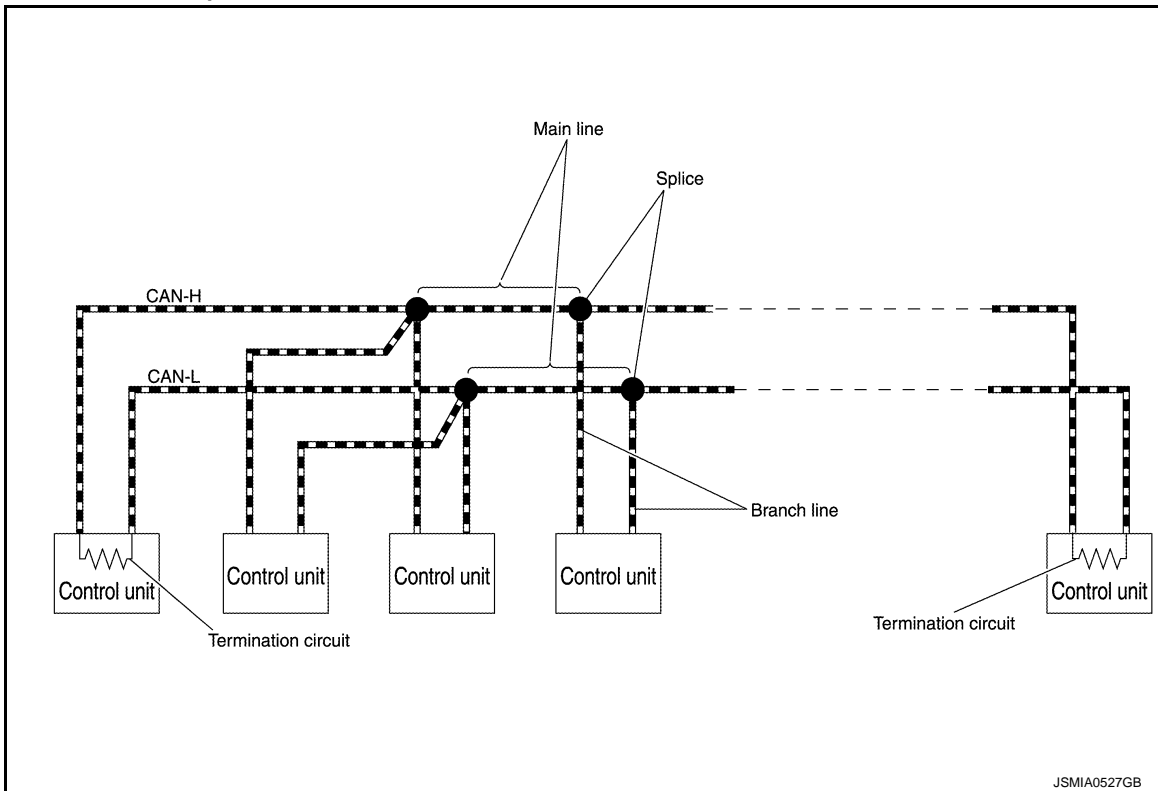
“Diag on CAN” is a diagnosis method which uses the CAN communication line for the communication between the control unit and the diagnostic tool.



## TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

### Component Description

INFOID:000000011283548



JSMIA0527GB

Component	Description
Main line	CAN communication line between splices
Branch line	CAN communication line between splice and a control unit
Splice	A point connecting a branch line with a main line
Termination circuit	Circuit connected across the CAN communication system. (Resistor)

### Condition of Error Detection

INFOID:000000011283549

DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS on CONSULT if a CAN communication signal is not transmitted or received between units for 2 seconds or more.

#### CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ERROR

- CAN communication line open (CAN-H, CAN-L, or both)
- CAN communication line short (ground, between CAN communication lines, other harnesses)
- Error of CAN communication control circuit of the unit connected to CAN communication line

#### WHEN DTC OF CAN COMMUNICATION IS INDICATED EVEN THOUGH CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM IS NORMAL

- Removal/installation of parts: Error may be detected when removing and installing CAN communication unit and related parts while turning the ignition switch ON. (A DTC except for CAN communication may be detected.)
- Fuse blown out (removed): CAN communication of the unit may cease.
- Voltage drop: Error may be detected if voltage drops due to discharged battery when turning the ignition switch ON (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if the power supply circuit of the control unit, which carries out CAN communication, malfunctions (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if reprogramming is not completed normally.

#### NOTE:

CAN communication system is normal if DTC of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS of CONSULT under the above conditions. Erase the memory of the self-diagnosis of each control unit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

## Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System

INFOID:000000011283550

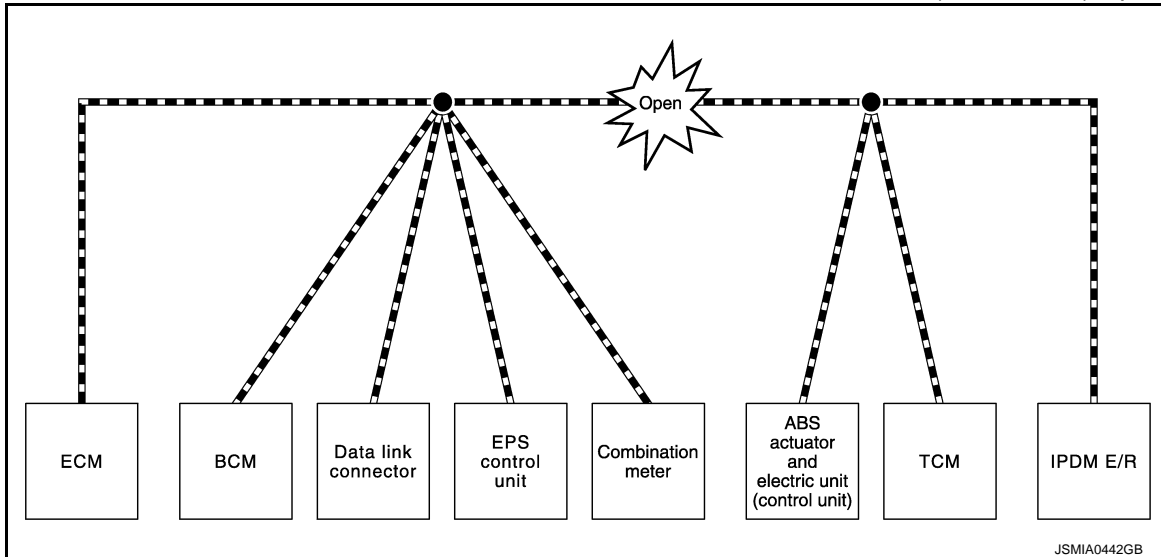
In CAN communication system, multiple control units mutually transmit and receive signals. Each control unit cannot transmit and receive signals if any error occurs on CAN communication line. Under this condition, multiple control units related to the root cause malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.

### ERROR EXAMPLE

**NOTE:**

Each vehicle differs in symptom of each control unit under fail-safe mode and CAN communication line wiring.

Example: Main Line Between Data Link Connector and ABS Actuator and Electric Unit (Control Unit) Open Circuit



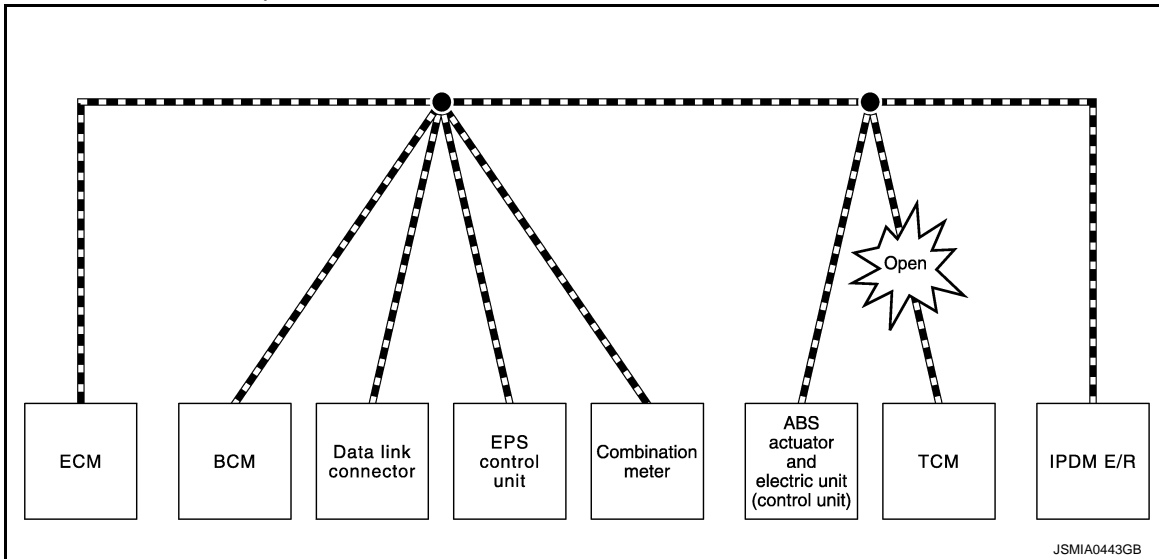
Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reverse warning buzzer does not sound.</li> <li>• The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position.</li> </ul>
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF.</li> <li>• The speedometer is inoperative.</li> <li>• The odo/trip meter stops.</li> </ul>
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The headlamps (Lo) turn ON.</li> <li>• The cooling fan continues to rotate.</li> </ul>

# TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Example: TCM Branch Line Open Circuit



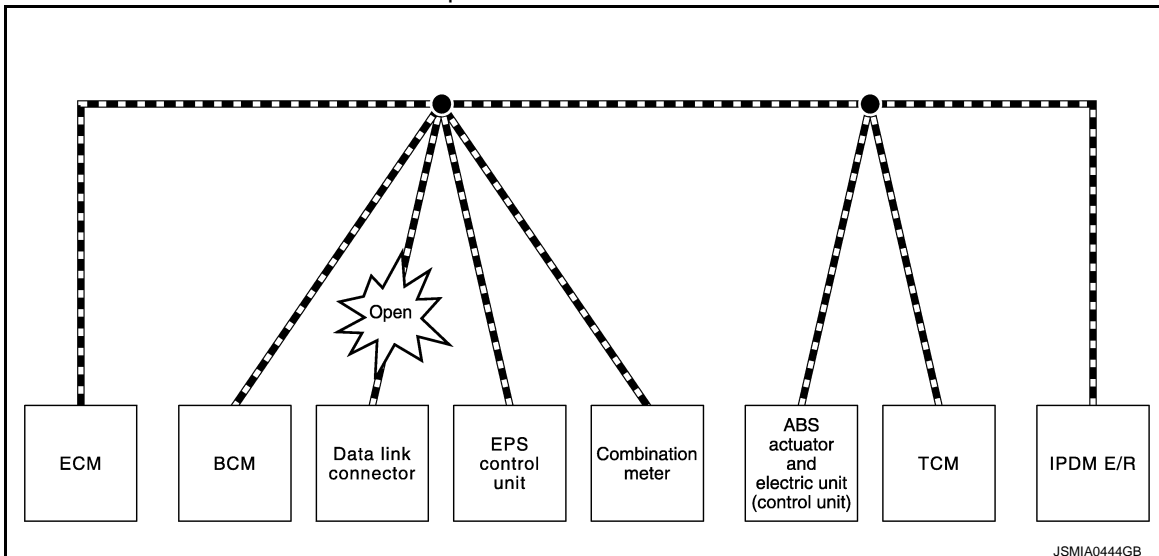
Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	Reverse warning buzzer does not sound.
EPS control unit	Normal operation.
Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shift position indicator and O/D OFF indicator turn OFF.</li> <li>• Warning lamps turn ON.</li> </ul>
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	Normal operation.

**NOTE:**

The model (all control units on CAN communication system are Diag on CAN) cannot perform CAN diagnosis with CONSULT if the following error occurs. The error is judged by the symptom.

Error	Difference of symptom
Data link connector branch line open circuit	Normal operation.
CAN-H, CAN-L harness short-circuit	Most of the control units which are connected to the CAN communication system enter fail-safe mode or are deactivated.

Example: Data Link Connector Branch Line Open Circuit



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

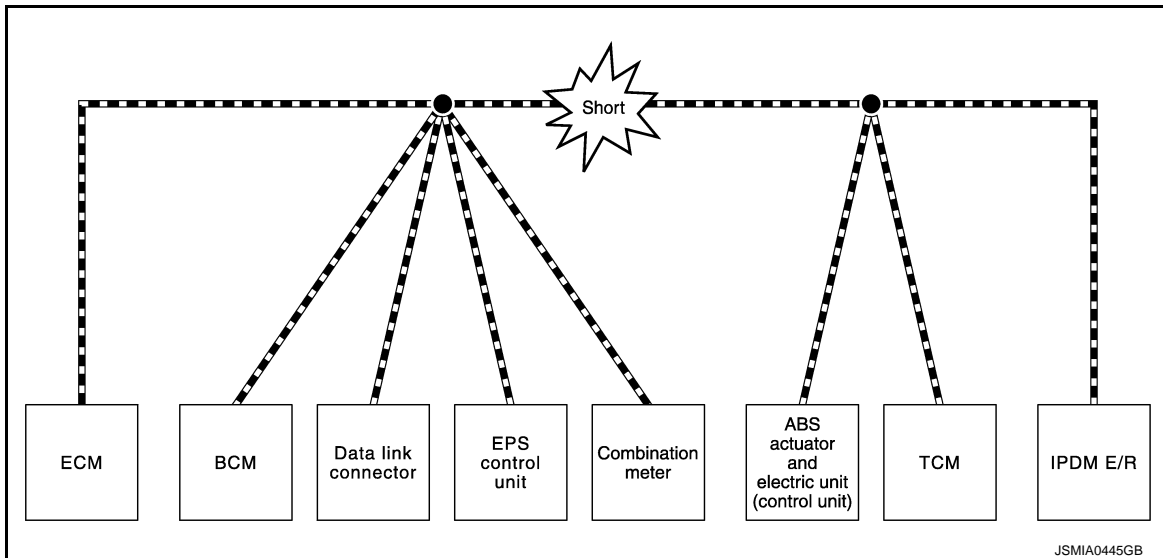
[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Normal operation.
BCM	
EPS control unit	
Combination meter	
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	
TCM	
IPDM E/R	

**NOTE:**

When data link connector branch line is open, transmission and reception of CAN communication signals are not affected. Therefore, no symptoms occur. However, be sure to repair malfunctioning circuit.

Example: CAN-H, CAN-L Harness Short Circuit



Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.</li> <li>• Engine speed drops.</li> </ul>
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reverse warning buzzer does not sound.</li> <li>• The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position.</li> <li>• The room lamp does not turn ON.</li> <li>• The engine does not start (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.)</li> <li>• The steering lock does not release (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.)</li> </ul>
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The tachometer and the speedometer do not move.</li> <li>• Warning lamps turn ON.</li> <li>• Indicator lamps do not turn ON.</li> </ul>
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The headlamps (Lo) turn ON.</li> <li>• The cooling fan continues to rotate.</li> </ul>

## CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT

INFOID:000000011283551

CAN diagnosis on CONSULT extracts the root cause by receiving the following information.

# TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- Response to the system call
- Control unit diagnosis information
- Self-diagnosis
- CAN diagnostic support monitor

## Self-Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000011283552

If communication signals cannot be transmitted or received among control units communicating via CAN communication line, CAN communication-related DTC is displayed on the CONSULT "Self Diagnostic Result" screen.

### NOTE:

The following table shows examples of CAN communication-related DTC. For other DTC, refer to the applicable sections.

DTC	Self-diagnosis item (CONSULT indication)	DTC detection condition		Inspection/Action
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ECM	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.	Start the inspection. Refer to the applicable section of the indicated control unit.
		Except for ECM	When a control unit (except for ECM) is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or more.	
U1001	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal other than OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.		
U1002	SYSTEM COMM	When a control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or less.		
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for CAN controller of each control unit.		

## CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor

INFOID:0000000011283553

### MONITOR ITEM (CONSULT)

Example: CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR indication

Without PAST				With PAST			
BCM				ENGINE			
MONITOR ITEM	PRESENT	PAST		MONITOR ITEM	PRESENT	PAST	
INITIAL DIAG	OK	-		TRANSMIT DIAG	OK	OK	
TRANSMIT DIAG	OK	-		VDC/TCS/ABS	OK	5	
ECM	OK	-		METER/M&A	Not diagnosed	-	
METER/M&A	OK	-		BCM/SEC	OK	OK	
TCM	OK	-		ICC	Not diagnosed	-	
IPDM E/R	OK	-		HVAC	Not diagnosed	-	
I-KEY	OK	-		TCM	OK	OK	
				EPS	OK	OK	
				IPDM E/R	OK	5	
				e4WD	Not diagnosed	-	
				AWD/4WD	Not diagnosed	-	

JSMIA0964GB

### Without PAST

Item	PRESENT	Description
Initial diagnosis	OK	Normal at present
	NG	Control unit error (Except for some control units)

# TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Item	PRESENT	Description
Transmission diagnosis	OK	Normal at present
	UNKWN	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more.
		Diagnosis not performed
Control unit name (Reception diagnosis)	OK	Normal at present
	UNKWN	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more.
		Diagnosis not performed
		No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

With PAST

Item	PRESENT	PAST	Description
Transmission diagnosis	OK	OK	Normal at present and in the past
		1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)
	UNKWN	0	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more at present.
Control unit name (Reception diagnosis)	OK	OK	Normal at present and in the past
		1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)
	UNKWN	0	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more at present.
	Not diagnosed	-	-
-			No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

# TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

## How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:000000011283554

The CAN communication signal chart lists the signals transmitted/received among control units. It is useful for detecting the root cause by finding a signal related to the symptom, and by checking transmission and reception unit.

Example: Tachometer does not move even though the engine rotates.

T: Transmit R: Receive

Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	BCM	M&A	STRG	ABS	IPDM-E
A/C compressor feedback signal	T		R			
A/C compressor request signal	T					R
Accelerator pedal position signal	T				R	
Cooling fan motor operation signal	T					R
Engine coolant temperature signal	T		R			
Engine speed signal	T		R		R	
Fuel consumption monitor signal	T		R			
Malfunction indicator lamp signal	T		R			
A/C switch signal	R	T				
Ignition switch signal		T				R
Sleep/wake up signal		T	R			R

It indicates that an error occurs between ECM and Combination meter (Shaded area).

JSMIA0446GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

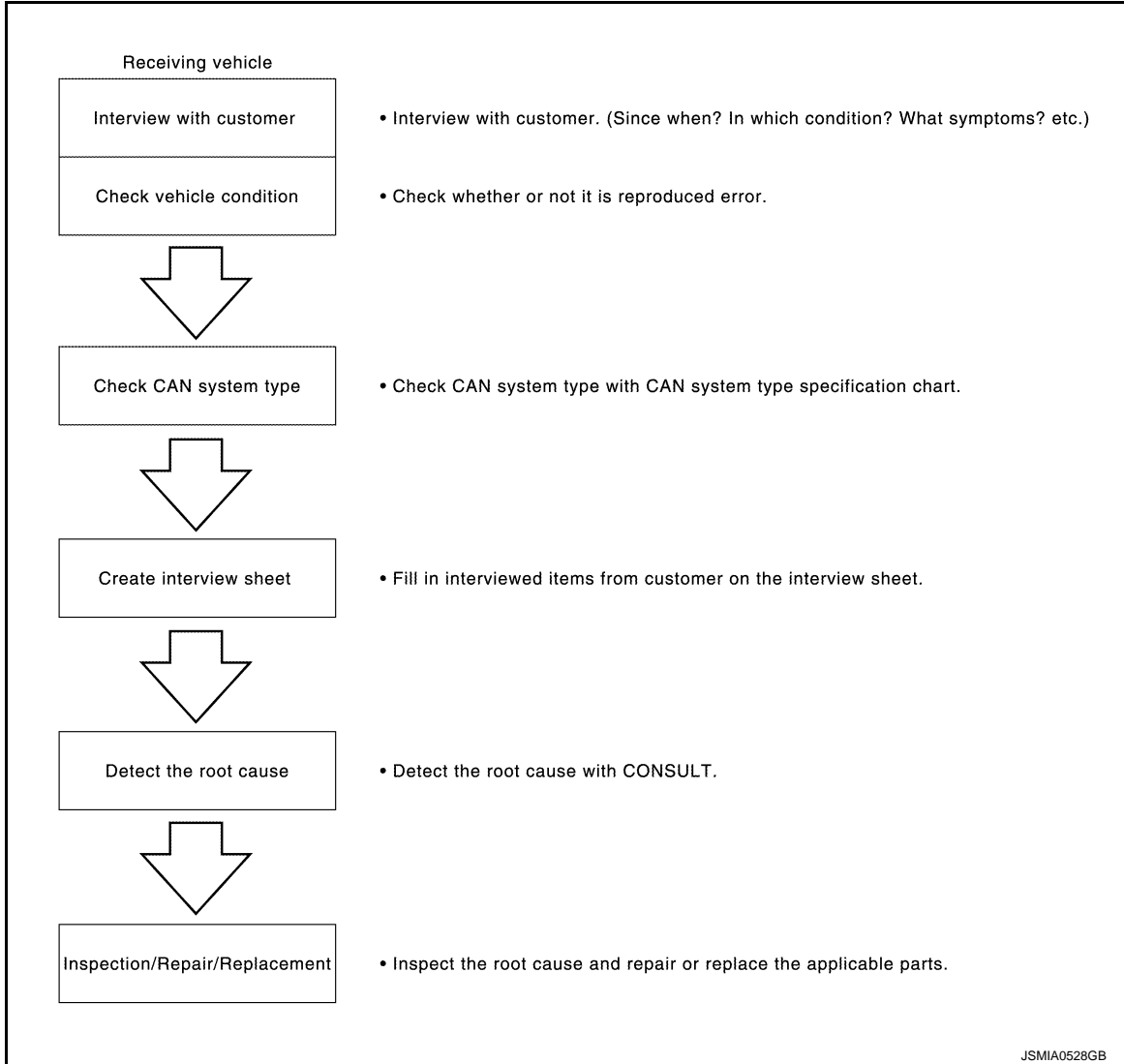
## BASIC INSPECTION

### DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

#### Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart

INFOID:000000011283555

#### DESCRIPTION



#### DETAIL OF TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS FLOW CHART

##### 1. INTERVIEW WITH CUSTOMER

Interview with the customer is important to detect the root cause of CAN communication system errors and to understand vehicle condition and symptoms for proper trouble diagnosis.

##### Points in interview

- What: Parts name, system name
- When: Date, Frequency
- Where: Road condition, Place
- In what condition: Driving condition/environment
- Result: Symptom

##### Notes for checking error symptoms:

- Check normal units as well as error symptoms.
- Example: Circuit between ECM and the combination meter is judged normal if the customer indicates tachometer functions normally.

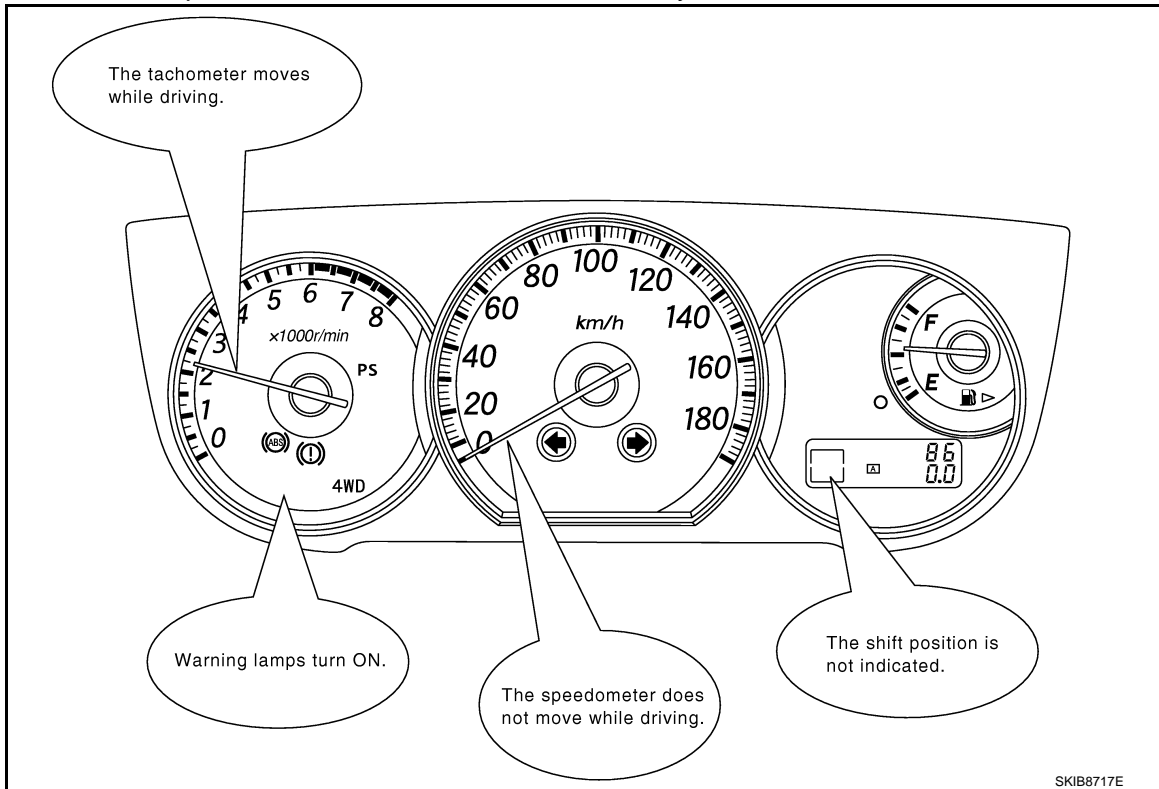


# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

## < BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

- When a CAN communication system error is present, multiple control units may malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.
- Indication of the combination meter is important to detect the root cause because it is the most obvious to the customer, and it performs CAN communication with many units.



>> GO TO 2.

## 2. INSPECTION OF VEHICLE CONDITION

Check whether the symptom is reproduced or not.

### NOTE:

Do not turn the ignition switch OFF or disconnect the 12V battery cable while reproducing the error. The error may temporarily correct itself, making it difficult to determine the root cause.

>> GO TO 3.

## 3. CHECK OF CAN SYSTEM TYPE (HOW TO USE CAN SYSTEM TYPE SPECIFICATION CHART)

Determine CAN system type based on vehicle equipment.

### NOTE:

- This chart is used if CONSULT does not automatically recognize CAN system type.
- There are two styles for CAN system type specification charts. Depending on the number of available system types, either style A or style B may be used.
- CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style A)

### NOTE:

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.

Example:  
Vehicle is equipped as follows: Wagon, AWD, VQ35DE, CVT, VDC, and Intelligent Key system. (○ shows an example of CAN system type.)

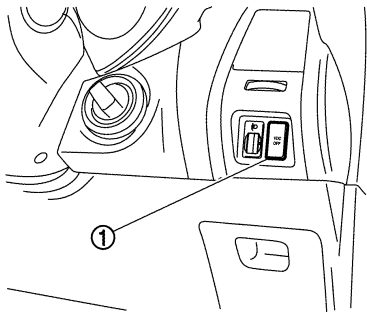
**CAN System Specification Chart**  
Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

Body type	Wagon					
Axle	2WD			AWD		
Engine	QR25DE		VQ35DE			
Transmission	A/T			CVT		
Brake control	ABS				VDC	
Intelligent Key system		×		×		×
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6
CAN communication control unit						
ECM	×	×	×	×	×	×
AWD control unit					×	×
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	×	×	×	×	×	×
BCM	×	×	×	×	×	×
Intelligent Key unit		×		×		×
Steering angle sensor					×	×
EPS control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×
Combination meter	×	×	×	×	×	×
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	×	×	×	×	×	×
TCM	×	×	×	×	×	×
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	×	×

× : Applicable

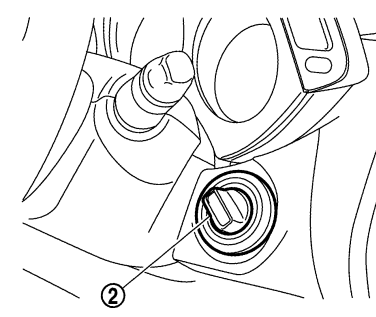
**VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION**  
**NOTE:**  
Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.

**(A)**



1. VDC OFF switch  
A. With VDC

**(B)**



2. Ignition knob  
B. With Intelligent Key system

For the above case, CAN system type is "6".

JSMIA0529GB

• CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style B)

**NOTE:**

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.

**Example:**  
Vehicle is equipped as follows: Sedan, 2WD, MR20DE, CVT, ABS, Active AFS, Intelligent Key system, Navigation system and Automatic drive positioner. (○ shows an example of CAN system type.)

**CAN System Specification Chart**  
Refer to the specification as shown in the chart.

Body type	Sedan		
Axle	2WD		AWD
Engine	HR15DE	MR20DE	HR15DE
Transmission	A/T	CVT	A/T
Brake control		ABS	
Specification chart	XX.XX. SPECIFICATION CHART A.	XX.XX. SPECIFICATION CHART B.	XX.XX. SPECIFICATION CHART C.

×: Applicable

Check the vehicle equipment with the vehicle identification number plate.  
Check the vehicle equipment.  
Select the applicable vehicle equipment. Refer to the specification chart.

**SPECIFICATION CHART B**  
Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

Body type	Sedan											
Axle	2WD											
Engine	MR20DE											
Transmission	CVT											
Brake control	ABS											
Active AFS		×			×	×			×	×	×	
Intelligent Key system			×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	
Navigation system				×		×	×	×	×	×	×	
Automatic drive positioner								×	×	×	×	
CAN system type	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
CAN communication control unit												
ECM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
AFS control unit		×			×	×			×	×		×
BCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

×: Applicable

Check the vehicle equipment.  
The number indicates the CAN system type of the vehicle.

**VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION**  
**NOTE:**  
Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.

In the above example,

- Checking Xenon bulb and bending lamp lead to judge whether or not Active AFS is equipped.
- Checking the ignition knob leads to judge whether or not Intelligent Key system is equipped.
- Checking display and multifunction switch lead to judge whether or not Navigation system is equipped.
- Checking seat memory switch leads to judge whether or not Automatic drive positioner is equipped.

1. Bending lamp  
2. Xenon bulb  
3. Ignition knob  
4. Display  
5. Multifunction switch  
6. Seat memory switch

A. With active AFS  
B. With Intelligent Key system  
C. With navigation system  
D. With automatic drive positioner

For the above case, CAN system type is "20".

JSMIA0530GB

>> GO TO 4.

## 4. CREATE INTERVIEW SHEET

Fill out the symptom described by the customer, vehicle condition, and CAN system type on the interview sheet.

**NOTE:**

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Interview Sheet (Example)

CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet	
Date received:	3, Feb. 2006
Type: DBA-KG11	VIN No.: KG11-005040
Model: BDRARGZG11EDA-E-J-	
First registration: 10, Jan. 2001	Mileage: 62,140
CAN system type: Type 19	
Symptom (Results from interview with customer)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· Headlamps suddenly turn ON while driving the vehicle.</li><li>· The engine does not restart after stopping the vehicle and turning the ignition switch OFF.</li><li>· The cooling fan continues rotating while turning the ignition switch ON.</li></ul>	
Condition at inspection	
Error Symptom: <u>Present</u> / Past	
<p>The engine does not start. While turning the ignition switch ON,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· The headlamps (Lo) turn ON, and the cooling fan continues rotating.</li><li>· The interior lamp does not turn ON.</li></ul>	

JSMIA0531GB

>> GO TO 5.

## 5. DETECT THE ROOT CAUSE

CAN diagnosis function of CONSULT detects a root cause.

>> GO TO 6.

## 6. REPAIR OR REPLACE MALFUNCTIONING PART

Repair or replace malfunctioning parts identified by CAN diagnosis function of CONSULT.

CAN communication circuit>> Refer to [LAN-88, "CAN Communication Circuit"](#).

ITS communication circuit>> Refer to [LAN-89, "ITS Communication Circuit"](#).

Chassis communication circuit>> Refer to [LAN-89, "Chassis Communication Circuit"](#).

## HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

< HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL >

[CAN]

# HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

## HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

### Information

INFOID:000000011283557

- “CAN” of LAN Section describes information peculiar to a vehicle and inspection procedures.
- For trouble diagnosis procedure, refer to [LAN-24, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#) of “CAN FUNDAMENTAL”.

### Abbreviation List

INFOID:000000011283558

Unit name abbreviations in CONSULT CAN diagnosis and in this section are as per the following list.

Abbreviation	Unit name
4WD	AWD control unit
A-BAG	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
ABS	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
ADP	Driver seat control unit
AFS	AFS control unit
APA	Accelerator pedal actuator
AV	Display control unit
AVM	Around view monitor control unit
BCM	BCM
BSW/BUZZER	Driver assistance buzzer control module
CCM	Chassis control module
CGW	CAN gateway
DAST1	Steering angle main control module
DLC	Data link connector
ECM	ECM
EPS/DAST3	Steering force control module
HBA	High beam assist control module
HVAC	A/C auto amp.
ICC	ADAS control unit
IPDM-E	IPDM E/R
LANE	Lane camera unit
LASER	ICC sensor
M&A	Combination meter
PSB	Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
RDR-L	Side radar LH
RDR-R	Side radar RH
SONAR	Sonar control unit
STRG	Steering angle sensor
TCM	TCM
TCU	TCU

## PRECAUTION

### PRECAUTIONS

#### Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000011283559

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

**WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

#### PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

**WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

#### Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal

INFOID:000000011568576

- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

**NOTE:**

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

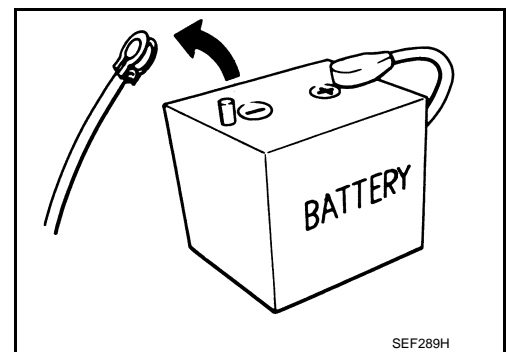
**NOTE:**

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

- After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.

**NOTE:**

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.



#### Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:000000011283560

**CAUTION:**

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.

# PRECAUTIONS

[CAN]

< PRECAUTION >

- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

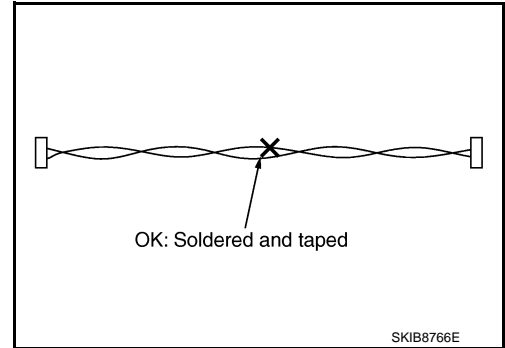
## Precautions for Harness Repair

INFOID:000000011283561

- Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.

**NOTE:**

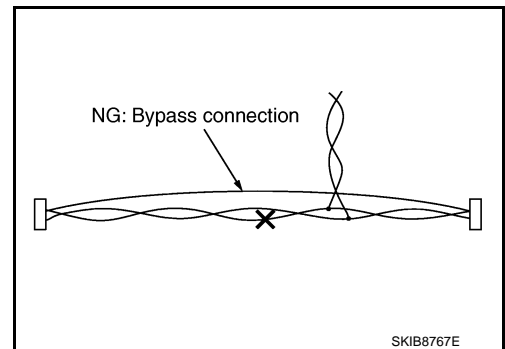
A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



- Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.

**NOTE:**

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



- Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# COMPONENT PARTS

[CAN]

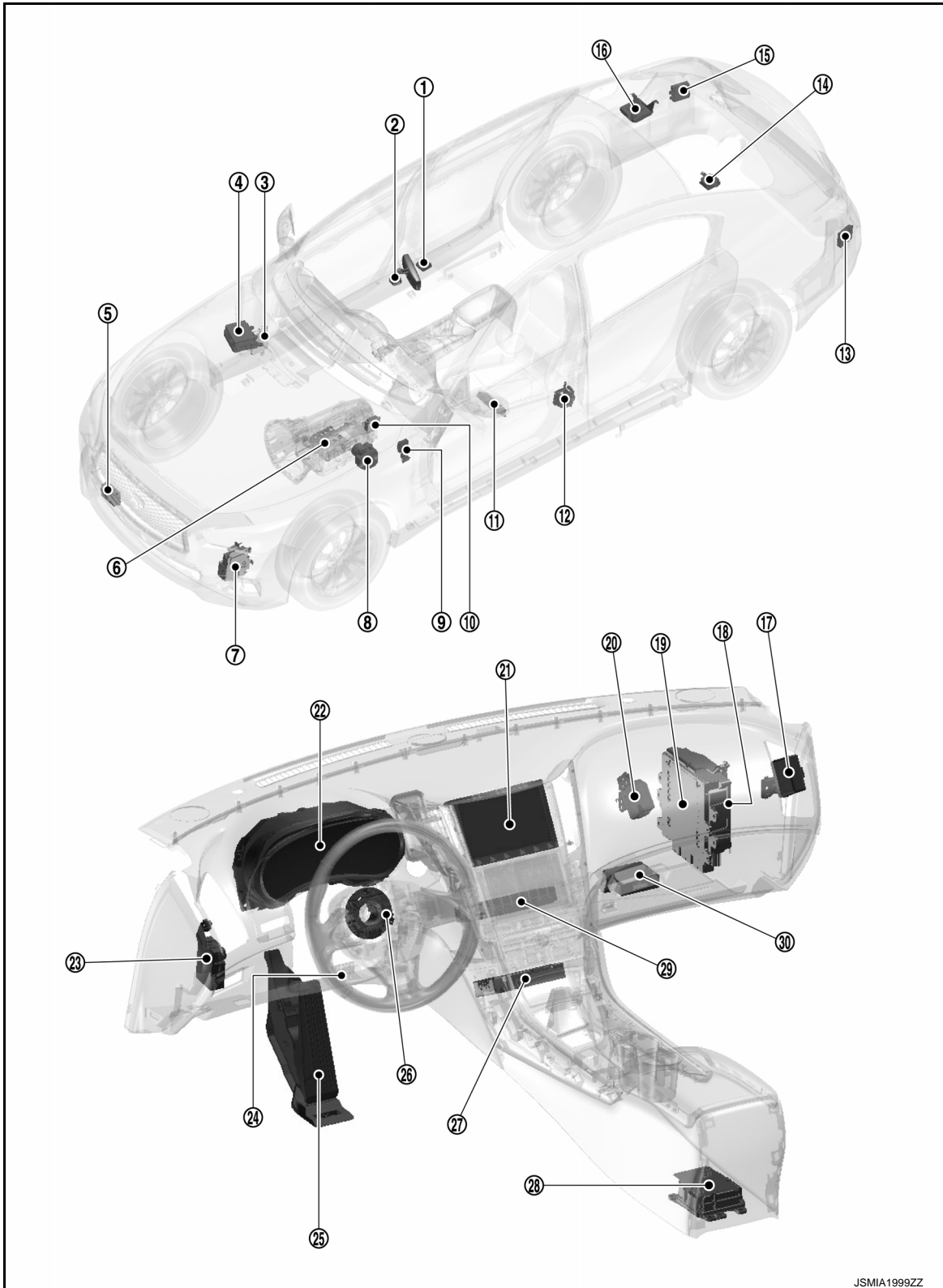
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

### COMPONENT PARTS

#### Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000011283562



JSMIA1999ZZ



# COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

① Lane camera unit	② High beam assist control module	③ BCM	A
④ IPDM E/R	⑤ ICC sensor	⑥ TCM	
⑦ Steering angle main control module	⑧ ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	⑨ Chassis control module	B
⑩ AWD control unit	⑪ Driver seat control unit	⑫ Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)	
⑬ Side radar LH	⑭ ADAS control unit	⑮ Side radar RH	C
⑯ Around view monitor control unit	⑰ AFS control unit	⑱ Steering force control module	
⑲ ECM	⑳ Driver assistance buzzer control module	㉑ Display control unit	D
㉒ Combination meter	㉓ CAN gateway	㉔ Data link connector	
㉕ Accelerator pedal actuator	㉖ Steering angle sensor	㉗ TCU	E
㉘ Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	㉙ A/C auto amp.	㉚ Sonar control unit	
			F
			G
			H
			I
			J
			K
			L
			LAN
			N
			O
			P

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## SYSTEM

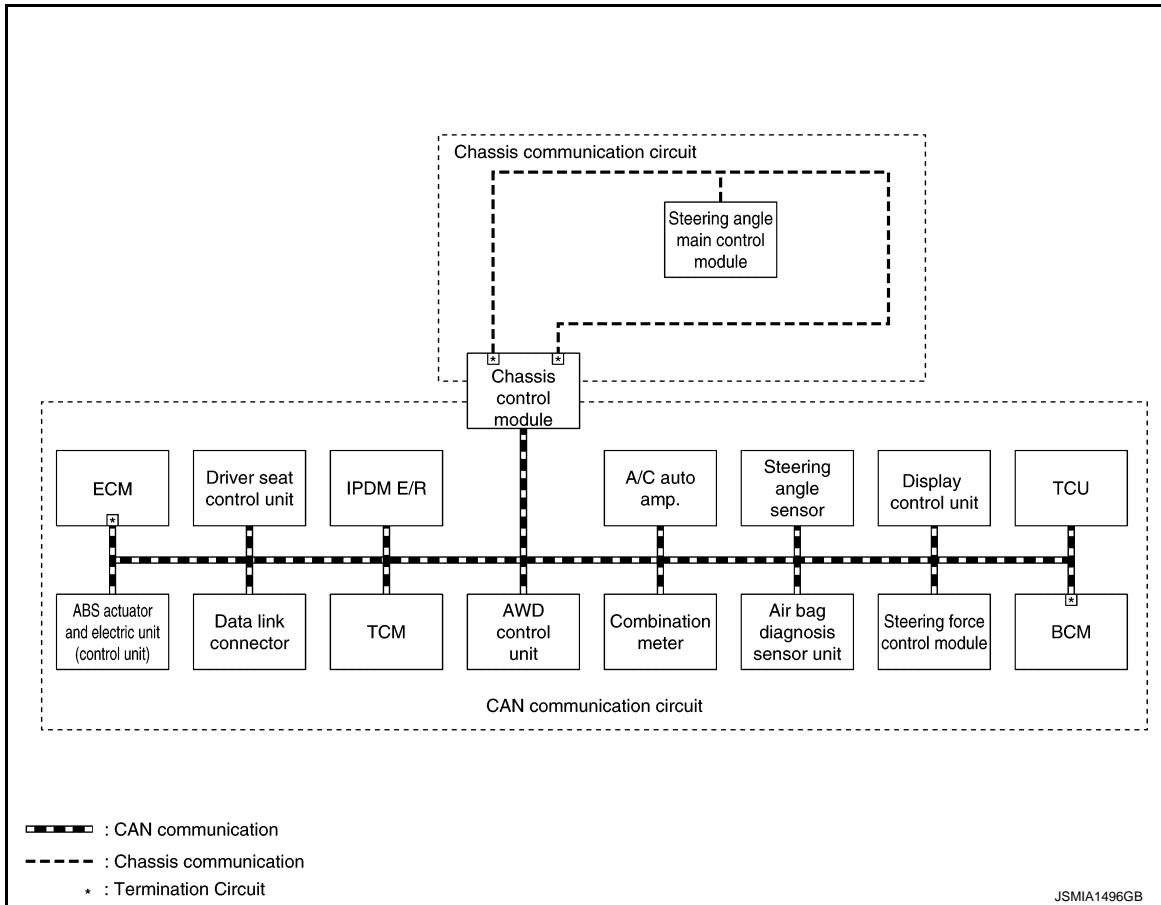
### CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

### CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:000000011283563

### SYSTEM DIAGRAM

Without Around View Monitor

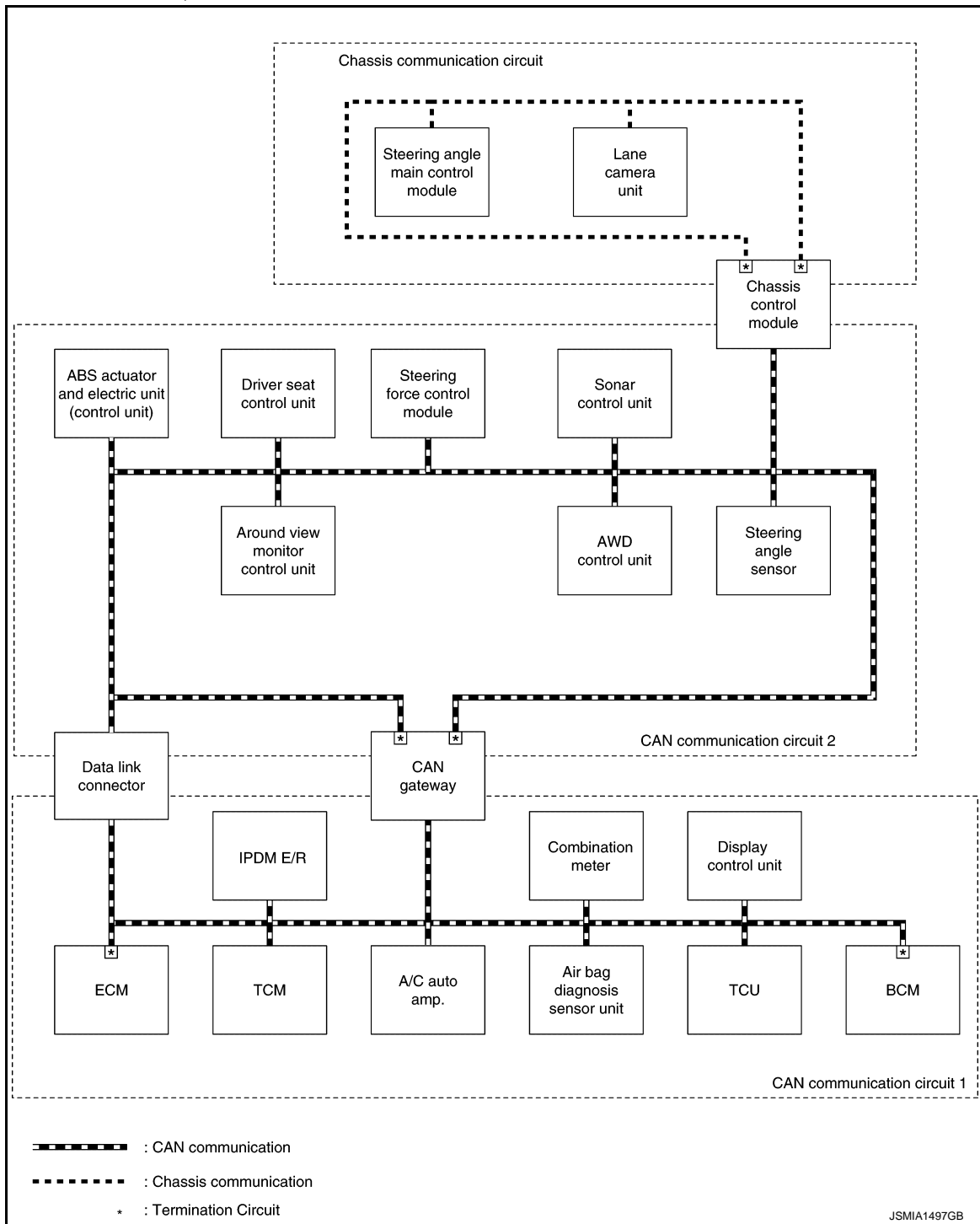


# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

With Around View Monitor, Without ICC



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

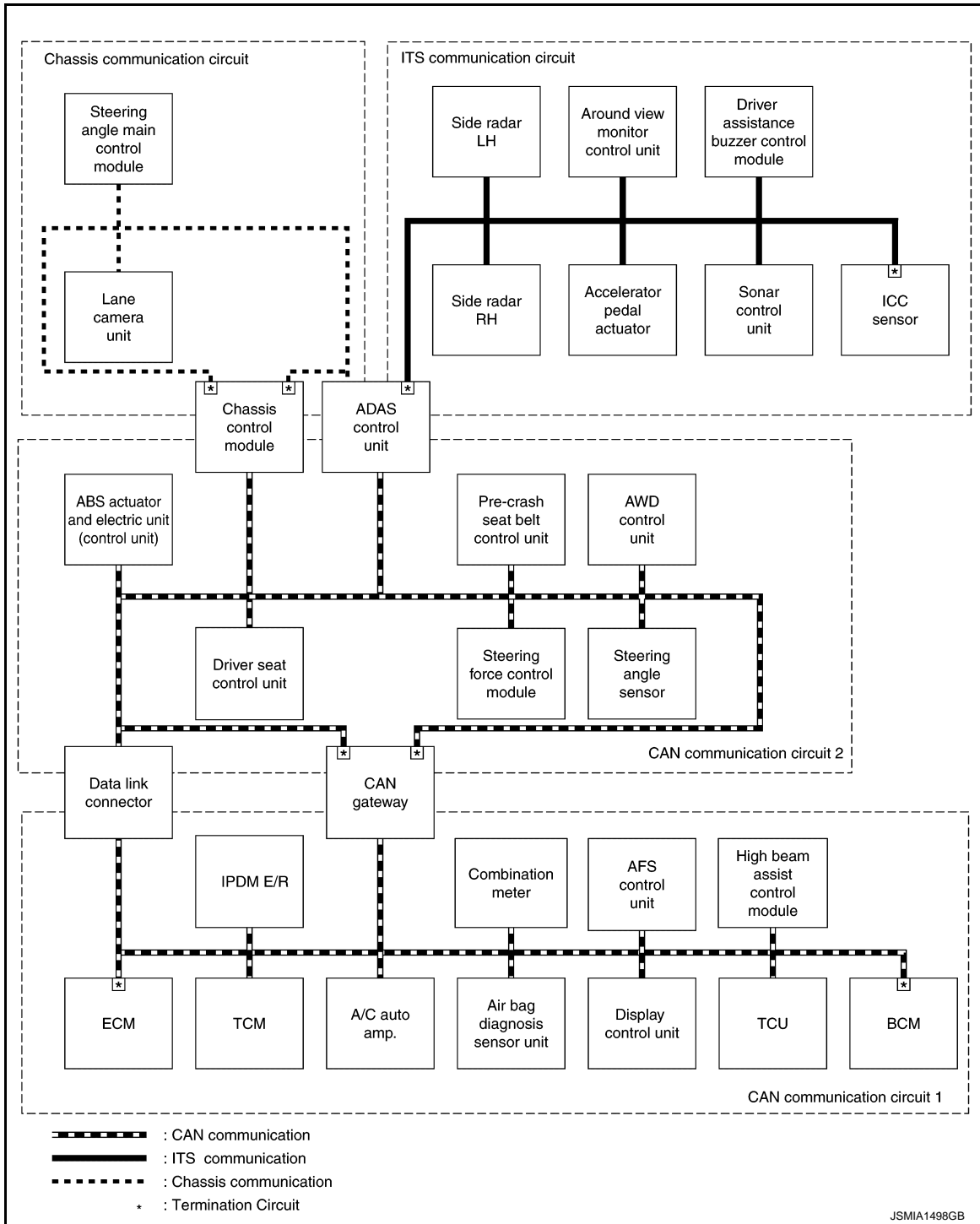
LAN

# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

With ICC



## DESCRIPTION

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

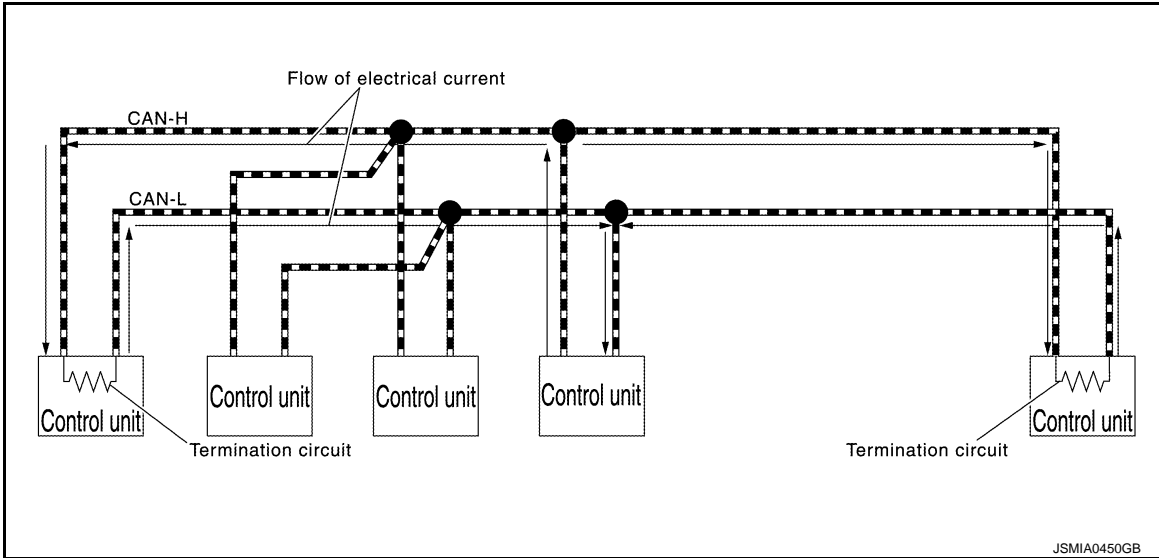
CAN Communication Signal Generation

# SYSTEM

[CAN]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

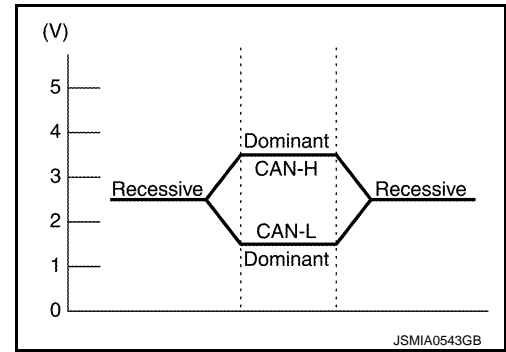
- Termination circuits (resistors) are connected across the CAN communication system. When transmitting a CAN communication signal, each control unit passes a current to the CAN-H line and the current returns to the CAN-L line.



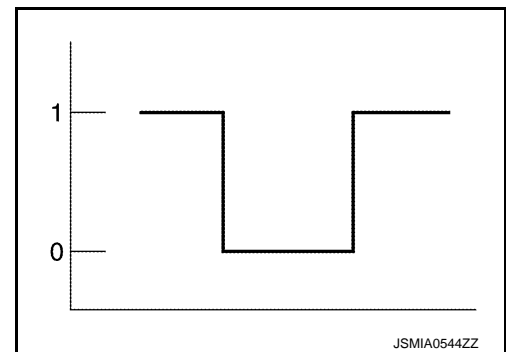
- The current flows separately into the termination circuits connected across the CAN communication system and the termination circuits drop voltage to generate a potential difference between the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line.

**NOTE:**

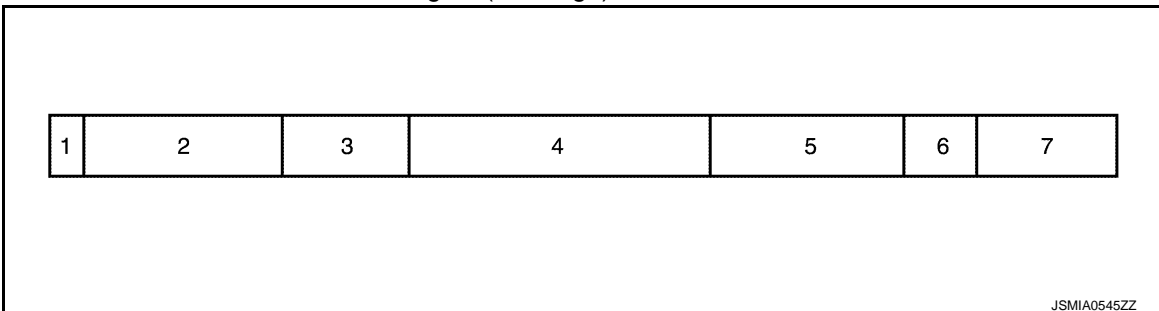
A signal with no current passage is called "Recessive" and one with current passage is called "Dominant".



- The system produces digital signals for signal communications, by using the potential difference.



### The Construction of CAN Communication Signal (Message)



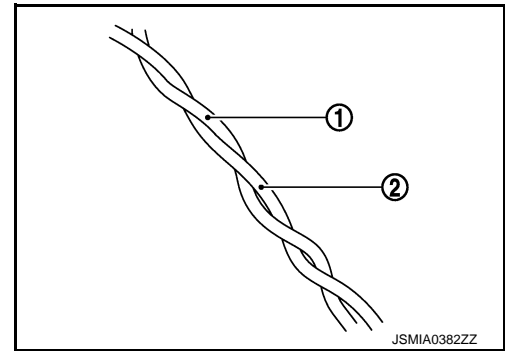
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

No.	Message name	Description
1	Start of frame (1 bit)	Start of message.
2	Arbitration of field (11 bit)	Priorities of message-sending are shown when there is a possibility that multiple messages are sent at the same time.
3	Control field (6 bit)	Signal quantity in data field is shown.
4	Data field (0-64 bit)	Actual signal is shown.
5	CRC field (16 bit)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The transmitting control unit calculates sending data in advance and writes the calculated value in a message.</li> <li>• The receiving control unit calculates received data and judges that the data reception is normal when the calculated value is the same as the value written in the sent data.</li> </ul>
6	ACK field (2 bit)	The completion of normal reception is sent to the transmitting unit.
7	End of frame (7 bit)	End of message.

### CAN Communication Line

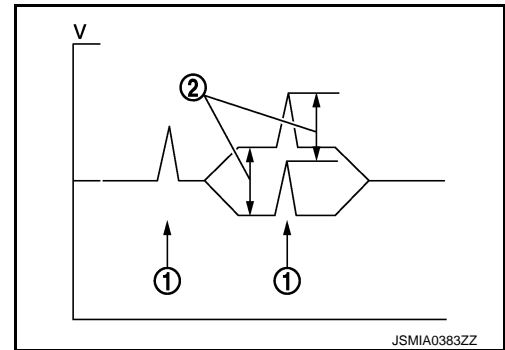
The CAN communication line is a twisted pair wire consisting of strands of CAN-H ① and CAN-L ② and has noise immunity.



**NOTE:**

The CAN communication system has the characteristics of noise-resistant because this system produces digital signals by using the potential difference between the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line and has the twisted pair wire structure.

Since the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line are always adjacent to each other, the same degree of noise occurs, respectively, when a noise ① occurs. Although the noise changes the voltage, the potential difference ② between the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line is insensitive to noise. Therefore, noise-resistant signals can be obtained.

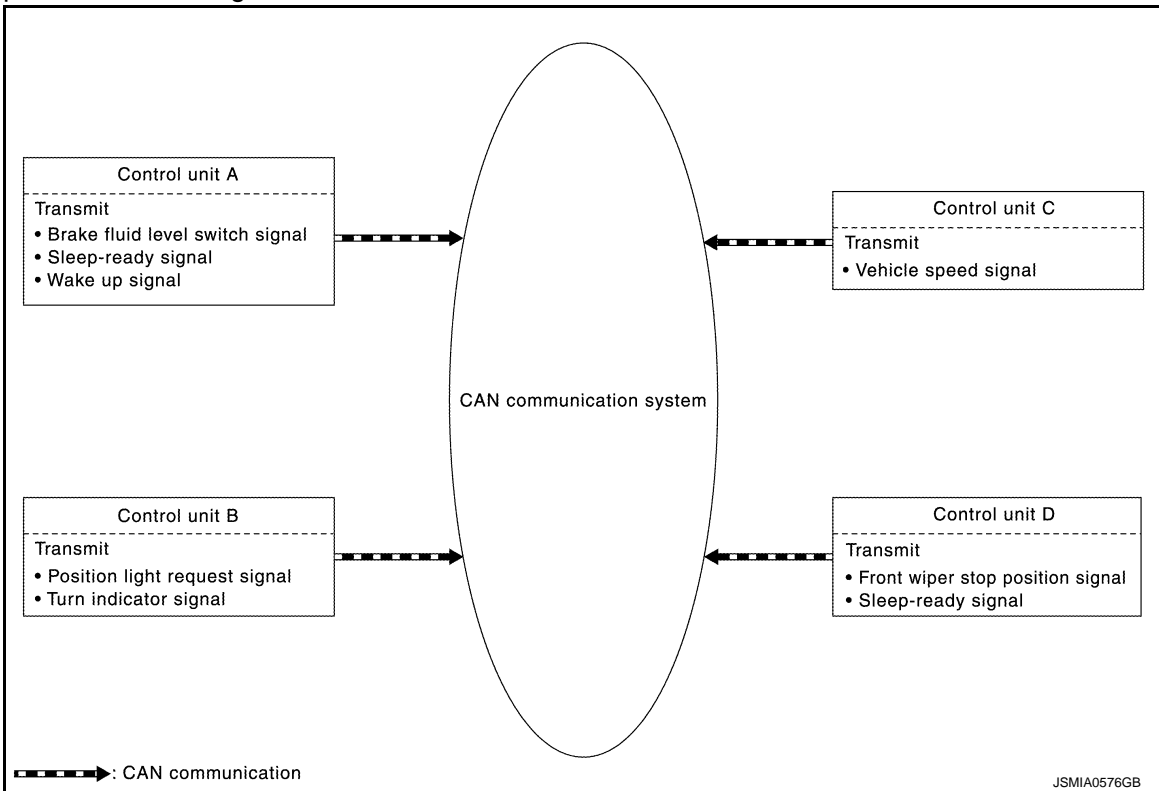


### CAN Signal Communications

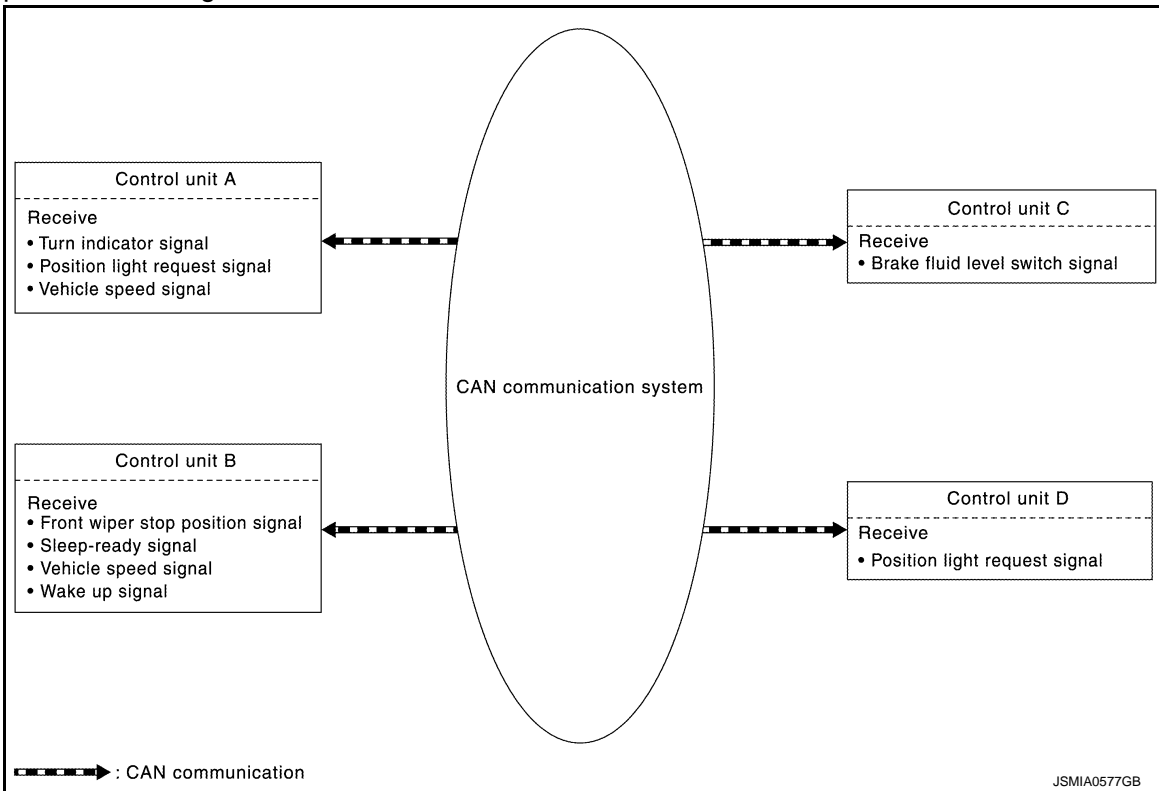
Each control unit of the CAN communication system transmits signals through the CAN communication control circuit included in the control unit and receives only necessary signals from each control unit to perform various kinds of control.

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

• Example: Transmitted signals



• Example: Received signals



**NOTE:**

The above signal names and signal communications are provided for reference purposes. For CAN communications signals of this vehicle, refer to [LAN-42. "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# SYSTEM

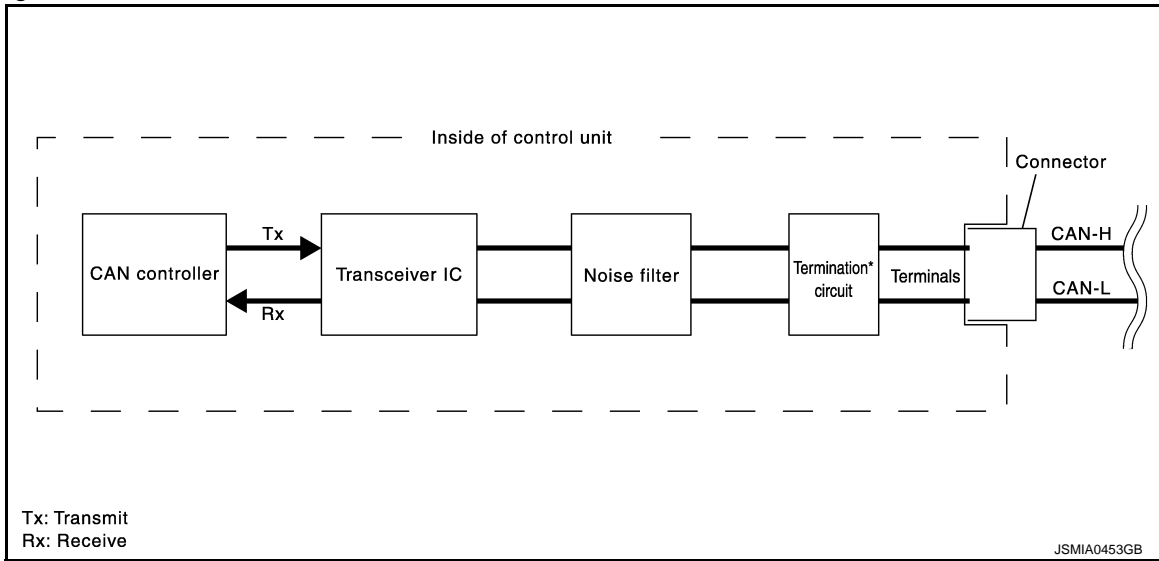
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

## CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Control Circuit

INFOID:000000011283564

CAN communication control circuit is incorporated into the control unit and transmits/receives CAN communication signals.



Component	System description
CAN controller	It controls CAN communication signal transmission and reception, error detection, etc.
Transceiver IC	It converts digital signal into CAN communication signal, and CAN communication signal into digital signal.
Noise filter	It eliminates noise of CAN communication signal.
Termination circuit* (Resistance of approx. 120 Ω)	Generates a potential difference between CAN-H and CAN-L.

\*: These are the only control units wired with both ends of CAN communication system.

## CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN System Specification Chart

INFOID:000000011283565

Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

**NOTE:**

Refer to [LAN-24, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#) for how to use CAN system specification chart.

Body type	Sedan											
	2WD						AWD					
Axle												
Engine	VQ37VHR											
Transmission	A/T											
Brake control	VDC											
Telematics system		×		×	×	×		×		×	×	×
Direct adaptive steering			×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×
Automatic drive positioner					×	×					×	×
ICC system						×						×
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CAN communication unit												
ECM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Data link connector	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
TCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
CAN gateway					×	×					×	×



# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Body type	Sedan											
Axle	2WD						AWD					
Engine	VQ37VHR											
Transmission	A/T											
Brake control	VDC											
Telematics system		×		×	×	×		×		×	×	×
Direct adaptive steering			×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×
Automatic drive positioner					×	×					×	×
ICC system						×						×
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A/C auto amp.	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Combination meter	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
AFS control unit						×						×
Display control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
High beam assist control module						×						×
TCU		×		×	×	×		×		×	×	×
BCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Driver seat control unit					×	×					×	×
Pre-crash seat belt control unit						×						×
ADAS control unit						×						×
Steering force control module			×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×
AWD control unit							×	×	×	×	×	×
Chassis control module	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Steering angle sensor	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Side radar LH						×						×
Side radar RH						×						×
Around view monitor control unit					×	×					×	×
Accelerator pedal actuator						×						×
Driver assistance buzzer control module						×						×
Sonar control unit					×	×					×	×
ICC sensor						×						×
Steering angle main control module			×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×
Lane camera unit						×						×
ITS communication unit												
ADAS control unit						×						×
Side radar LH						×						×
Side radar RH						×						×
Around view monitor control unit					×	×					×	×
Accelerator pedal actuator						×						×
Driver assistance buzzer control module						×						×
Sonar control unit					×	×					×	×
ICC sensor						×						×
Chassis communication unit												

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# SYSTEM

[CAN]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

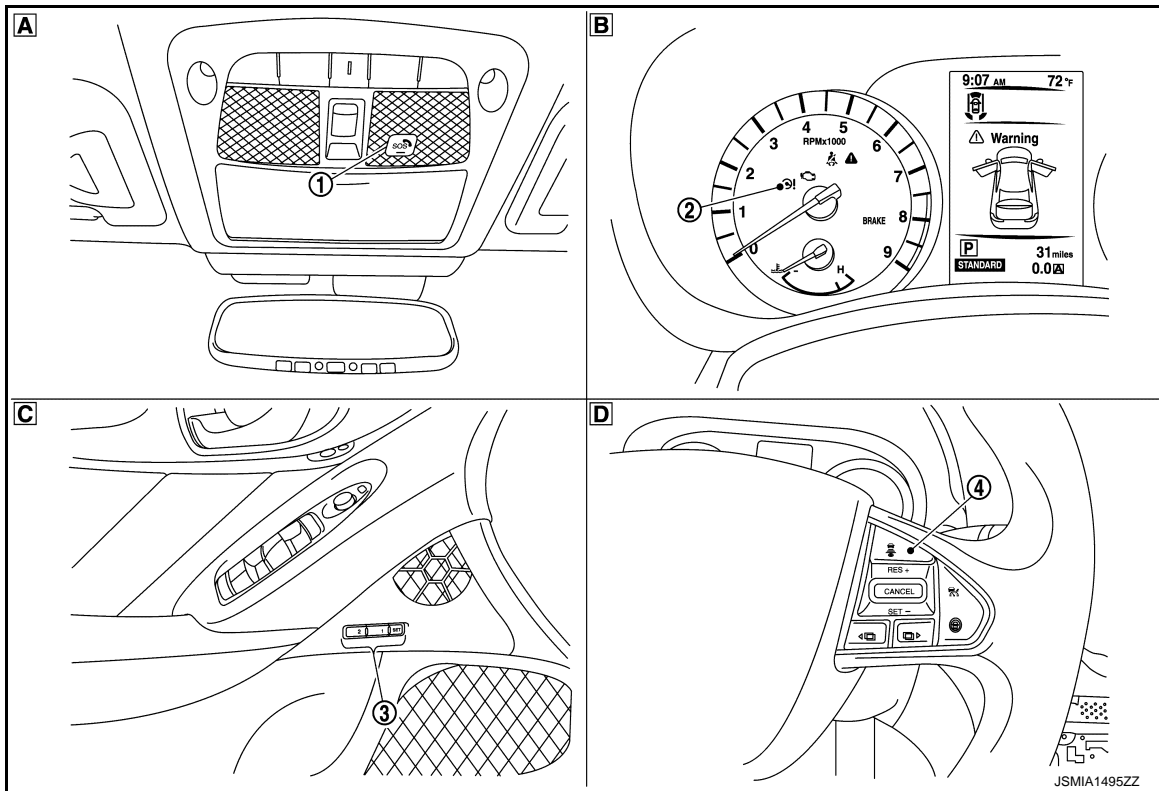
Body type	Sedan											
Axle	2WD						AWD					
Engine	VQ37VHR											
Transmission	A/T											
Brake control	VDC											
Telematics system		×		×	×	×		×		×	×	×
Direct adaptive steering			×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×
Automatic drive positioner					×	×					×	×
ICC system						×						×
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Steering angle main control module			×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×
Lane camera unit						×						×

×: Applicable

## VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

**NOTE:**

Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.



- |                          |                                 |                                   |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ① Telematics switch      | ② Power steering warning lamp   | ③ Seat memory switch              |
| ④ DISTANCE switch        |                                 |                                   |
| Ⓐ With telematics system | Ⓑ With direct adaptive steering | Ⓒ With automatic drive positioner |
| Ⓓ With ICC system        |                                 |                                   |

## CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:000000011283566

Refer to [LAN-23. "How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#) for how to use CAN communication signal chart.

**NOTE:**

Refer to [LAN-29. "Abbreviation List"](#) for the abbreviations of the connecting units.

# SYSTEM

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

T: Transmit R: Receive

Signal name	ECM	TCM	M&A	IPDM-E	BCM	AFS	HBA	A-BAG	AV	TCU	HVAC	CGW	STRG	4WD	ABS	PSB	ADP	EPS/DAST 3	ICC	CCM	SONAR	AVM
A/C compressor request signal	T			R																		
Accelerator pedal malfunction signal	T																			R		
Accelerator pedal position signal	T	R												R	R				R	R		
ASCD OD cancel request signal	T	R																				
ASCD operation signal	T	R																				
ASCD status signal	T		R																			
Closed throttle position signal	T	R																	R			
Cooling fan speed request signal	T			R																		
ECM malfunction signal	T																			R		
ECO drive indicator control signal	T		R																			
ECO pedal reaction force control signal	T																		R			
ECO pedal reaction force setting signal	T								R													
	R								T													
Engine and A/T integrated control signal	T	R																				
	R	T																				
Engine coolant temperature signal	T		R								R											
Engine speed signal	T	R	R			R								R	R				R	R	R	
Engine status signal	T		R		R				R	R									R			
Engine torque signal	T														R						R	
Fuel consumption monitor signal	T		R						R													
Fuel filler cap warning display signal	T		R						R													
Brake pedal position switch	T																		R			
ICC prohibition signal	T																		R			
ICC steering switch signal	T																		R			
Malfunctioning indicator lamp signal	T		R							R												
Power generation command value signal	T			R																		
Stop lamp switch signal	T																		R			
		R			T																	
													R	T					R			
Wide open throttle position signal	T	R																				
A/T CHECK indicator lamp signal		T	R			R																

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# SYSTEM

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Signal name	ECM	TCM	M&A	IPDM-E	BCM	AFS	HBA	A-BAG	AV	TCU	HVAC	CGW	STRG	4WD	ABS	PSB	ADP	EPS/DAST3	ICC	CCM	SONAR	AVM
A/T self-diagnosis signal	R	T																				
Current gear position signal	R	T													R				R	R		
Input speed signal		T																	R			
Manual mode shift refusal signal		T	R																			
N range signal		T			R																	
NAVI shift control indication request signal	R	T																				
	T								R													
NAVI shift control status signal		T							R													
Next gear position signal	R	T																				
Output shaft revolution signal	R	T																	R			
P range signal		T			R																	
Shift position signal		T	R		R	R			R						R		R	R	R	R	R	
Shift schedule signal	R	T																				
TCM malfunction signal		T																			R	
Brake fluid level switch signal			T												R							
Combination meter malfunction signal			T																		R	
Distance to empty signal			T						R													
Fuel filler cap warning reset signal	R		T																			
Fuel level low warning signal			T						R													
Fuel level sensor signal	R		T																			
Manual mode downshift signal		R	T																			
Manual mode signal		R	T																			
Manual mode upshift signal		R	T																			
Market information signal			T																		R	
Non-manual mode signal		R	T																			
Odometer signal			T		R	R	R											R				
Paddle shifter downshift signal*2		R	T																			
Paddle shifter upshift signal*2		R	T																			
Parking brake switch signal			T		R				R					R	R				R	R		
Seat belt buckle switch signal (driver side)			T		R																	
Vehicle speed signal	R	R	T	R	R	R	R		R							R	R					
			R		R										T		R	R	R	R	R	R
A/C compressor feedback signal	R			T							R											

# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Signal name	ECM	TCM	M&A	IPDM-E	BCM	AFS	HBA	A-BAG	AV	TCU	HVAC	CGW	STRG	4WD	ABS	PSB	ADP	EPS/DAST 3	ICC	CCM	SONAR	AVM			
Detention switch signal				T	R												R							A	
Front wiper stop position signal				T	R																			B	
High beam status signal	R			T			R																	C	
Hood switch signal				T	R																				D
Low beam status signal	R			T		R	R																		E
Push-button ignition switch status signal				T	R																				F
BCM malfunction signal					T																R				G
Blower fan motor switch signal	R				T																				H
Buzzer output signal			R		T																				I
			R														T								J
Daytime running light request signal				R	T																				K
Dimmer signal			R		T															R					L
Door lock status signal					T					R															LAN
Door switch signal			R	R	T											R	R						R		N
Door unlock signal					T												R								O
Front fog light request signal			R	R	T																				P
Front wiper request signal				R	T														R		R <sup>3</sup>				
Handle position signal					T												R								
High beam assist indicator lamp signal			R		T																				
High beam request signal			R	R	T																				
Horn reminder signal				R	T																				
Ignition switch ON signal				R	T												R								
				T	R																				
Ignition switch signal					T												R	R							
Interlock/PNP switch signal				R	T																				
				T	R																				
Low beam request signal				R	T																				
Low tire pressure warning lamp signal			R		T				R																
Key ID signal			R		T				R	R							R		R	R					
Meter display signal			R		T																				
			R																	T					
Meter ring illumination request signal			R		T																				
Oil pressure switch signal			R		T					R															
				T	R																				
Position light request signal			R	R	T																				

# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Signal name	ECM	TCM	M&A	IPDM-E	BCM	AFS	HBA	A-BAG	AV	TCU	HVAC	CGW	STRG	4WD	ABS	PSB	ADP	EPS/DAST3	ICC	CCM	SONAR	AVM
Rear window defogger control signal	R			R T	T				R													
Shipping mode status signal			R		T																	
Sleep wake up signal			R	R	T					R		R				R	R	R				
Starter control relay signal				R	T																	
Starter relay status signal			R	R T	T R																	
Starting mode signal					T												R					
Theft warning horn request signal				R	T																	
Tire pressure data signal			R		T				R													
TPMS malfunction warning lamp signal			R		T				R													
Trunk switch signal			R		T																	R
Turn indicator signal			R		T														R	R <sup>*</sup> <sub>3</sub>		
Turn signal switch signal <sup>*3</sup>					T														R	R	R	
AFS warning signal			R			T																
High beam assist request signal					R		T															
High beam assist system status signal					R		T															
Car crash information signal								T		R												
A/C switch operation signal									T		R											
AV system malfunction signal									T											R		
Camera switch signal									T													R
Curve signal		R							T													
Drive mode characteristics customizing signal									T											R		
Heated seat switch operation signal									T		R											
NAVI shift control switch signal		R							T													
Rear window defogger switch signal					R				T													
Road data signal		R							T													
System selection signal									T										R	R <sup>*</sup> <sub>3</sub>		
System setting signal					R				T								R					
					T				R													
User information signal			R						T		R						R		R	R		
Voice recognition signal									T		R											

# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Signal name	ECM	TCM	M&A	IPDM-E	BCM	AFS	HBA	A-BAG	AV	TCU	HVAC	CGW	STRG	4WD	ABS	PSB	ADP	EPS/DAST 3	ICC	CCM	SONAR	AVM	
Door lock/unlock request signal					R					T													A
Sleep-ready signal					R					T													B
				T	R																		C
Wake up signal					R					T													D
			T		R																		E
A/C display signal				T	R																		F
A/C evaporator temperature signal	R								R		T												G
A/C ON signal	R										T												H
Ambient sensor signal			R								T												I
Ambient temperature signal <sup>*3</sup>											T								R	R	R		J
Blower fan ON signal	R										T												K
Heated seat switch indicator signal									R		T												L
Target A/C evaporator temperature signal	R										T												M
Steering angle sensor malfunction signal						R							T		R	R		R	R				N
Steering angle sensor signal						R			R				T		R	R		R	R	R		R	O
															T					R			P
Steering angle speed signal													T			R			R				Q
Steering calibration signal						R							T			R							R
AWD warning lamp signal			R											T									S
A/T shift schedule change demand signal		R													T								T
ABS malfunction signal															T				R	R			U
ABS operation signal		R													T	R			R	R			V
ABS warning lamp signal			R							R					T				R				W
Brake fluid pressure signal															T					R			X
Brake switch signal															T					R			Y
Brake warning lamp signal			R												T								Z
			T							R													AA
Decel G signal															T					R			AB
EBD operation signal															T					R			AC
Engine torque request signal	R														T								AD
Front LH wheel speed signal														R	T				R		R		AE
Front RH wheel speed signal														R	T				R		R		AF
Rear LH wheel speed signal														R	T					R		R	AG

# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Signal name	ECM	TCM	M&A	IPDM-E	BCM	AFS	HBA	A-BAG	AV	TCU	HVAC	CGW	STRG	4WD	ABS	PSB	ADP	EPS/DAST3	ICC	CCM	SONAR	AVM
Rear RH wheel speed signal														R	T					R		R
Side G signal		R													T			R	R	R		
Stop lamp switch signal															T					R		
TCS gear keep request signal		R													T							
TCS malfunction signal															T				R	R		
TCS operation signal															T				R	R		
VDC malfunction signal															T				R	R		
VDC OFF indicator lamp signal			R												T							
VDC OFF switch signal															T				R	R		
VDC operation signal															T				R	R		
VDC warning lamp signal			R							R					T							
Yaw rate signal															T			R	R	R		
Direct Adaptive Steering malfunction signal						R									R <sup>*</sup> <sub>3</sub>			T	R <sup>*</sup> <sub>3</sub>	R <sup>*</sup> <sub>3</sub>	R <sup>*</sup> <sub>3</sub>	
Power steering warning lamp signal			R															T				
Steering pinion angle signal						R									R			T	R <sup>*</sup> <sub>3</sub>	R <sup>*</sup> <sub>3</sub>	R <sup>*</sup> <sub>3</sub>	
Steering torque signal	R																	T				
FEB warning lamp signal			R																T			
FEB operation signal																R			T			
ICC operation signal	R																		T	R <sup>*</sup> <sub>1</sub>		
ICC sensor signal <sup>*3</sup>																			T	R	R	
ICC warning lamp signal			R																T			
Active Lane Control display signal <sup>*3</sup>			R																	T		
Active Trace Control display signal			R																	T		
Active Trace Control signal															R					T		
Brake fluid pressure control signal															R					T		
Brake hold request signal															R					T		
Brake hold status signal															R					T		
Chassis control malfunction signal			R																	T		
Drive mode display signal									R											T		
Drive mode signal		R							R						R			R	R	T		
	R	T																	R			
Driver assistance buzzer signal																			R	T		



# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Signal name	ECM	TCM	M&A	IPDM-E	BCM	AFS	HBA	A-BAG	AV	TCU	HVAC	CGW	STRG	4WD	ABS	PSB	ADP	EPS/DAST 3	ICC	CCM	SONAR	AVM
Interrupt display signal			R																	T		
Key link signal			R						R		R						R		R	T		
Log-in permit signal			R						R		R						R		R	T		
Steering angle value command signal*3																		R		T		
Tire display signal			R																	T		
Turn display signal			R																	T		
Vehicle display signal			R																	T		
Sonar status signal																					T	R
MOD beep sound output request signal																					R	T
View change signal									R													T

\*1: With ICC system

\*2: Models with paddle shifter

\*3: With Direct Adaptive Steering and Active Lane Control

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM)

[CAN]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

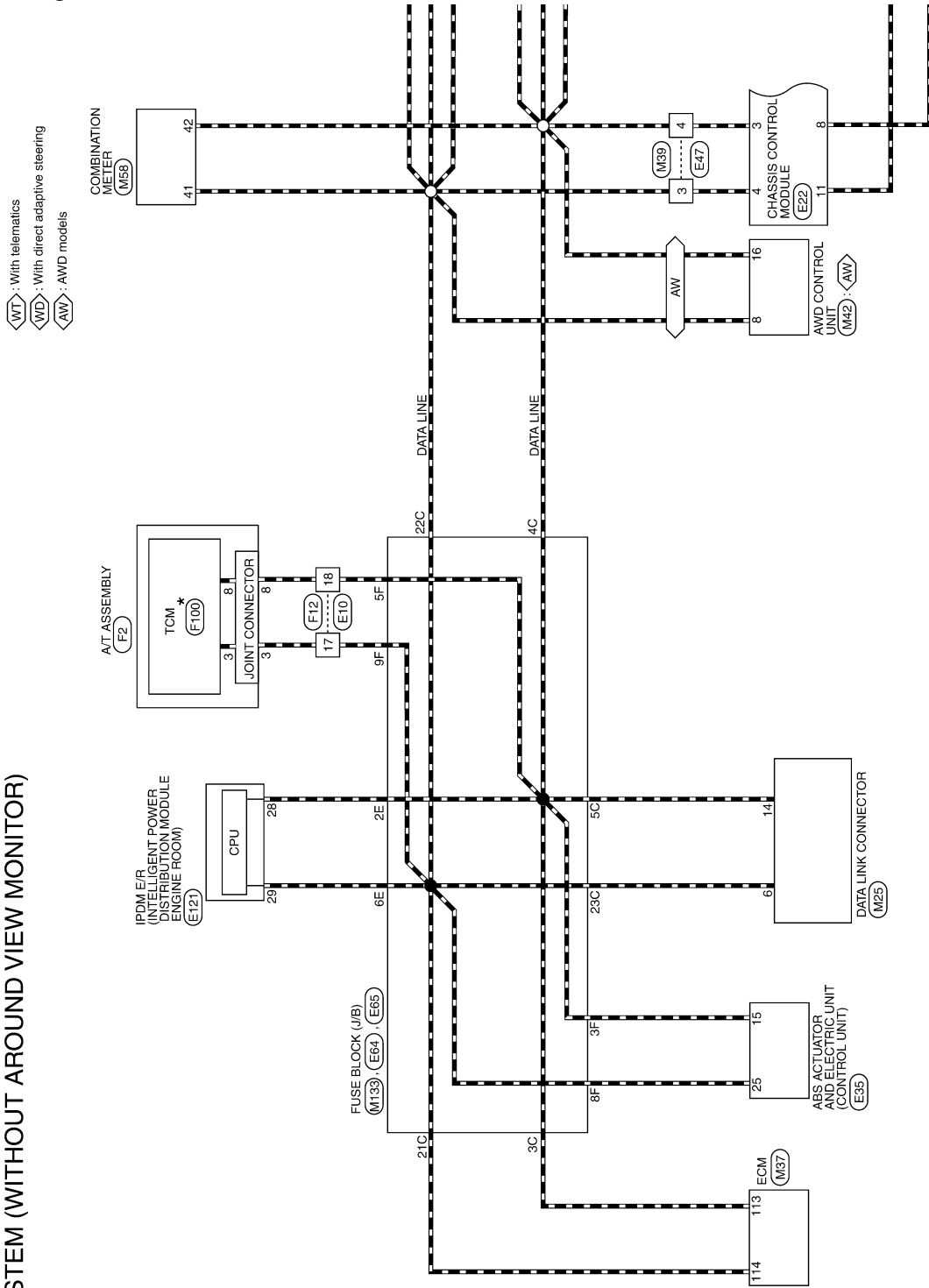
## WIRING DIAGRAM

### CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM)

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000011283567

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR)



\*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

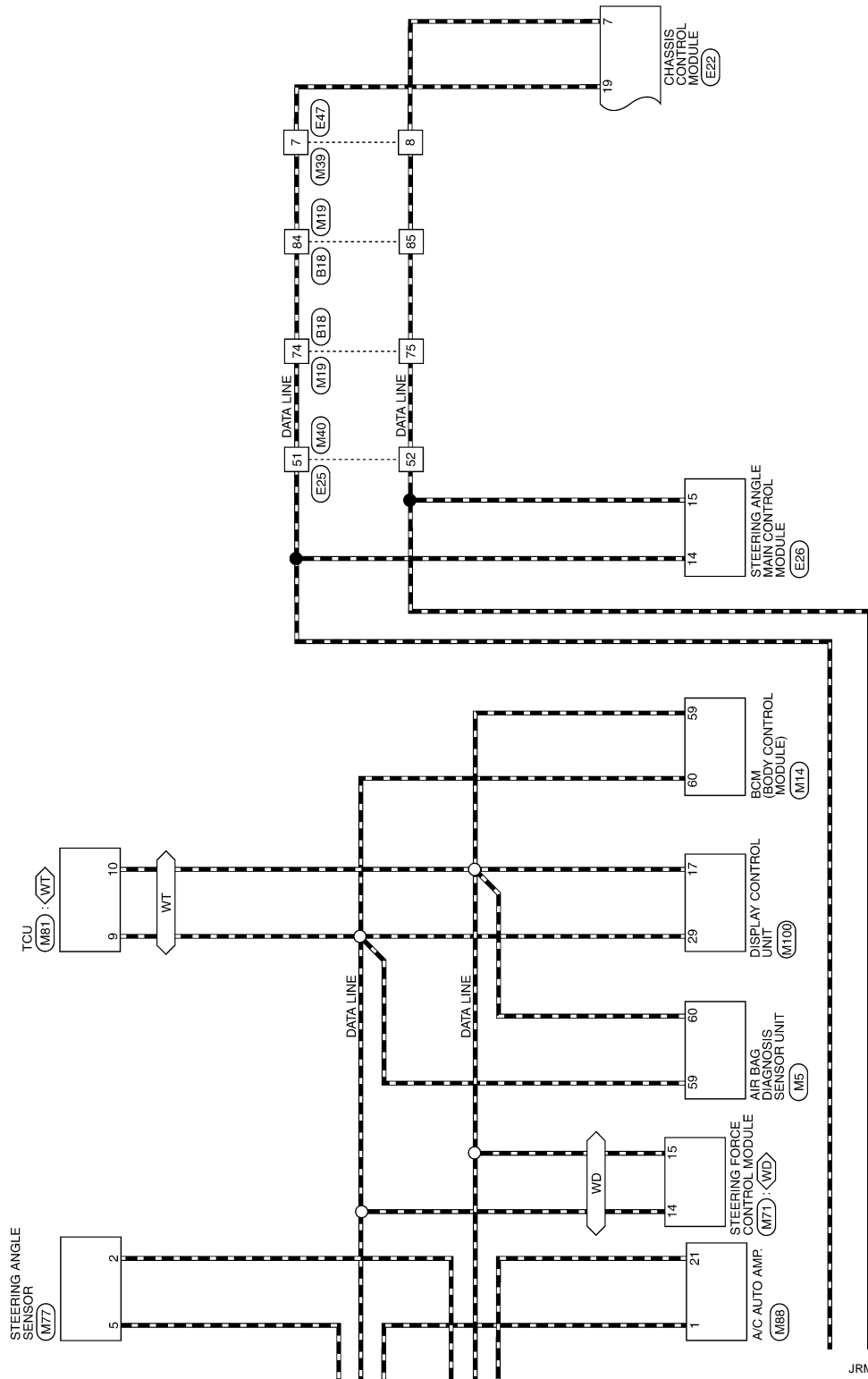
2014/07/28

JRMWG3534GB

# CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]



JRMWG3535GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

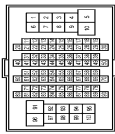
# CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

## CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR)

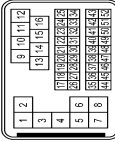
Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8DFW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	G	-
3	L	-
4	LG	-
5	R	-
6	V	-
8	LG	-
9	BR	-
10	P	-
11	EG	-
12	LG	-
13	GR	-
24	Y	-
25	W	-
31	B	-
32	B	-
33	B	-
34	LG	-
35	P	-
36	W	-
37	SB	-
38	LG	-
40	P	-
41	SB	-
42	BR	-
43	EG	-
44	EG	-
46	R	-
51	SB	-
52	V	-
54	R	-
55	R	-
57	W	-
58	V	-
59	GR	-

62	BG	-
63	BR	-
64	Y	-
65	W	-
70	R	-
71	W	-
72	B	-
74	L	-
75	R	-
76	BR	-
77	B	-
81	B	-
83	BG	-
84	L	-
85	R	-
86	B	-
88	G	-
91	GR	-
94	GR	-
96	Y	-
97	V	-
98	BR	-

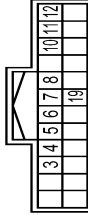
Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAA36MB-RS8-SH23



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LY	-
2	SHIELD	-
3	UB	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	BR	-
6	SB	-
7	G	-
8	W	-
9	W	-
10	Y	-
11	P	-
12	SB	-
13	L	-
14	G	-
15	LG	-
16	BR	-
17	L	-
18	P	-
19	GR	-
20	G	-
21	V	-
22	Y	-
23	L	-
24	GR	-
25	V	-
26	BR	-
27	W	-
28	V	-
29	BR	-
30	R	-
31	P	-
32	G	-
33	B	-
34	BG	-
35	LG	-

36	W	-
37	SHIELD	-
38	L	-
39	P	-
40	R	-
41	W	-
42	LG	-
43	G	-
44	V	-
45	Y	-
46	SHIELD	-
47	W	-
48	BR	-
49	G	-
50	B	-
51	SB	-
52	R	-

Connector No.	E22
Connector Name	CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	P	CAN-L
4	L	CAN-H
5	V	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (UP)
6	G	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN)
7	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
8	W	CHASSIS COMM-H
10	G	IGN
11	L	CHASSIS COMM-H
12	B	GROUND
19	L	CHASSIS COMM-H

JRMWG3536GB

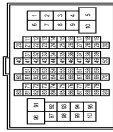
# CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

## CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR)

Connector No.	E25
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

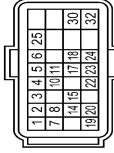


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	W	-
3	LG	-
4	BR	-
6	V	-
7	L	-
10	BR	-
11	L	-
12	GR	-
13	W	-
14	B	-
15	SB	-
16	Y	-
17	BR	-
18	P	-
31	Y	-
32	GR	-
35	GR	-
36	R	-
37	V	-
38	L	-
39	Y	-
40	SB	-
41	LG	-
44	Y	-
45	W	-
46	B	-
47	G	-
48	SHIELD	-
49	R	-
50	BR	-
51	L	-
52	W	-
53	V	-
54	P	-
55	W	-
56	SB	-

## CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR)

57	BG	-
58	B	-
59	W	-
61	R	-
62	SB	-
63	LG	-
64	Y	-
65	SB	-
66	GR	-
67	LG	-
68	BG	-
71	LG	-
72	V	-
73	G	-
74	BR	-
75	V	-
78	P	-
79	SB	-
83	R	-
86	BG	-
91	G	-
92	Y	-
94	GR	-
95	BG	-
96	W	-
97	LG	-
98	L	-
99	P	-
100	SHIELD	-

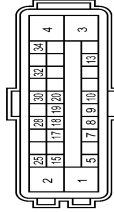
Connector No.	E28
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	RH24FB-RZ8-LH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	TORQUE SENSOR MAIN SIGNAL
2	Y	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S1 S2)
3	LG	TORQUE SENSOR SUB SIGNAL
4	G	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S1 S2)
5	W	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S2 S4)

6	L	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S2 S4)
7	SB	TORQUE SENSOR GROUND
8	P	TORQUE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
10	R	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (R1 R2)
11	BR	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (R1 R2)
14	L	CHASSIS COMMUNICATIONH
15	W	CHASSIS COMMUNICATIONH
17	BG	BACK UP SIGNAL (FOR STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE)
18	SB	BACK UP SIGNAL (FOR STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE)
19	Y	FILEXRAY COMMUNICATIONH
20	GR	FILEXRAY COMMUNICATIONH
22	GR	BACK UP SIGNAL (FOR STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE)
23	BR	CAN WAKE UP
24	P	BACK UP SIGNAL (FOR STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE)
25	G	BACK UP SIGNAL (FOR STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE)
30	B	GROUND
32	GR	GROUND

Connector No.	E35
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Type	SA230FB-SJ24-U



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GROUND
2	B	GROUND
3	G	VALVE BATTERY
4	Y	MOTOR BATTERY
5	LG	STOP LAMP SW SIGNAL
7	GR	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
8	G	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
9	BR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
10	GR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
13	R	YACUUM SENSOR SIGNAL
15	P	CANL
17	Y	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
18	V	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
19	SB	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
20	BG	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
25	L	CANH
28	G	VACUUM SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

30	R	VDC OFF SW SIGNAL
32	SHIELD	VACUUM SENSOR GROUND
34	G	IGN

Connector No.	E47
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82MW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	V	-
3	L	-
4	P	-[Without Gateway]
4	R	-[With Gateway]
7	L	-
8	W	-
13	G	-
15	BR	-
17	W	-
18	BG	-
27	LG	-
28	BR	-
29	W	-
30	Y	-
31	G	-
32	LG	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

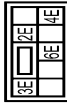
# CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

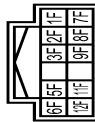
## CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR)

Connector No.	E64
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (JIB)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2E	P	-
3E	V	-
4E	GR	-
6E	L	-

Connector No.	E65
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (JIB)
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11F	G	-
12F	W	-
1F	V	-
2F	BR	-
3F	P	-
5F	L	-
6F	P	-
7F	R	-
8F	L	-
9F	L	-

Connector No.	E121
Connector Name	FROM INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH82FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
19	P	-
22	BG	-
23	LG	-
27	GR	-
28	P	-
29	L	-
31	G	-
33	SB	-
34	Y	-
35	G	-
36	SB	-
37	GR	-
38	BR	-
41	GR	-
43	V	-
44	GR	-
46	R	-

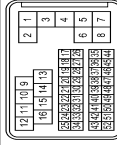
Connector No.	F2
Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RK10FG-DGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	P	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
3	L	CAN-H

4	LG	K-LINE
5	B	GROUND
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	BG	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	P	CAN-L
9	GR	STARTER RELAY
10	B	GROUND

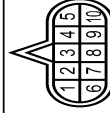
Connector No.	F12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAA33FB-RS8-SH28



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	UY	-
2	SHIELD	-
3	UB	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	BR	-
6	GR	-
7	G	-
8	W	-
9	W	-
10	G	-
11	R	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
14	LG	-
15	P	-
16	Y	-
17	L	-
18	P	-
19	GR	-
20	BG	-
21	LG	-
22	W	-
23	Y	-
24	LG	-
25	V	-
26	W	-
27	V	-

28	BR	-
29	LG	-
30	R	-
31	P	-
32	GR	-
33	B	-
34	BG	-
35	LG	-
36	SB	-
37	SHIELD	-
38	W	-
39	Y	-
40	G	-
41	B	-
42	GR	-
43	R	-
44	BG	-
45	V	-
46	SHIELD	-
47	W	-
48	LG	-
49	L	-
50	R	-
51	SB	-
52	G	-

Connector No.	F100
Connector Name	TCM
Connector Type	SP10FG



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	-	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
3	-	CAN-H
4	-	K-LINE
5	-	GROUND
6	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	-	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	-	CAN-L
9	-	STARTER RELAY

# CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM)

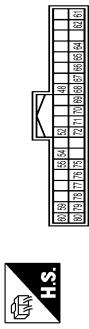
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

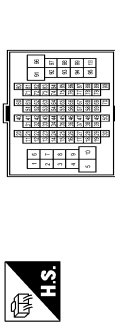
## CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR)

10	-	GROUND
----	---	--------

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FE-NH



Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	WIPE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



63	BR	-
64	Y	-
65	W	-
70	LG	-
71	W	-
72	B	-
74	L	-
75	W	-
76	BR	-
77	B	-
81	B	-
83	BG	-
84	L	-
85	W	-
86	B	-
88	G	-
91	GR	-
84	GR	-
86	W	-
97	V	-
98	BR	-

Connector No.	M25
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	SB	AV COM1 (L)
4	B	EARTH
5	B	EARTH
6	L	CANH
7	V	KLIVE
8	W	IGN SW
11	LG	AV/COM1 (H)
12	R	CANL
13	L	CANH
14	P	CANL
16	W	POWER

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	G	-
3	SB	-
4	BR	-
6	R	-
7	W	-
8	V	-
9	BR	-
10	P	-
11	BR	-
12	LG	-
13	GR	-
24	Y	-
25	W	-
31	BR	-
32	B	-
33	B	-
34	V	-
35	P	-
36	W	-
37	SB	-
38	LG	-
40	P	-
41	G	-
42	BR	-
43	BR	-
44	BR	-
46	BG	-
51	Y	-
52	V	-
54	R	-
55	R	-
57	W	-
58	V	-
59	BG	-
62	BG	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	R	PUSH-RTN IGN SW (LL PWR)
52	G	DOOR SW LINK
54	V	COMB SW LINK
55	R	RAIN SENSOR
59	P	CANL
60	L	CANH
61	G	REAR WINDOW DEF RLY CONT
62	R	STARTER RLY CONT
64	V	KEY WARN BUZZER
65	B	OUTS HD LAMP CONT
66	B	BLOWER FAN RLY CONT
67	WB	IGN RLYAY (F/B) CONT
68	R	DIMMER
69	GR	A/T SHFT SELECT PWR SRLY
70	B	IGN RLYAY (IPDM E/R) CONT
71	G	DR DOOR REQ SW
72	SB	PASS DOOR REQ SW
75	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
76	BG	COMBI SW INPUT 4
77	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
78	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
79	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
80	L	TR LID OPNR SW

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	IGN
2	B	GND
3	Y/R	DRT (+)
4	Y/B	DRT (-)
5	Y	DR2 (+)
6	Y/R	AST (+)
7	Y/B	AST (-)
8	Y/G	ASZ (+)
9	Y	ECZS+
18	Y	ECZS-
19	BR	ACT VENT+
20	Y/R	ACT VENT-
21	Y/B	GND
22	SHIELD	GND
23	V	AIRBAG W/L
24	G	-
25	GR	A/B OFF IND
51	G	SATELLITE RH2 (+)
52	R	SIDE SENS RH2-
53	V	SIDE SENS LH2+
54	L	SIDE SENS LH2-
57	LG	IVCS
59	L	CANH
60	P	CANH

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

JRMWG3539GB

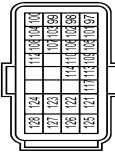
# CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

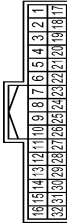
## CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR)

Connector No.	M37
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH4FGY-R28-R-LH-Z



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	Y	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
98	BR	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
99	W	SENSOR GROUND (ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1)
100	G	SENSOR GROUND (ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2)
101	SB	ASCD/CC STEERING SWITCH
102	LG	EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR
103	L	SENSOR GROUND (EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE)
104	R	SENSOR GROUND (ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2)
105	L	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
106	P	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
107	GR	SENSOR GROUND (ASCD/CC STEERING SWITCH)
109	BR	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH
110	V	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT
112	V	GND (PPRES/FIPRES)
113	P	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
114	L	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
117	V	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
121	LG	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
122	SB	STOP LAMP SWITCH
123	B	ECM GROUND
124	B	ECM GROUND
125	R	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
126	BG	BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH
127	B	ECM GROUND
128	B	ECM GROUND

Connector No.	M39
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W/B	-
2	SB	-
3	B	-
4	P	- [Without Gateway]
4	R	- [With Gateway]
7	L	-
8	W	-
13	G	-
15	R	-
17	BR	-
18	BG	-
27	LG	-
28	BR	-
29	W/B	-
30	Y	-
31	W	-
32	LG	-

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

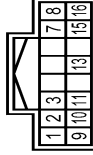


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-
3	L	-
4	V	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	W/B	-
7	V	-
10	W	-
11	W	-
12	B	-
13	GR	-
14	B	-
15	SB	-
16	B	-
17	LG	-
18	B	-
31	W	-
32	V	-
35	BG	-
36	G	-
37	B	-
38	L	-
39	Y	-
40	GR	-
41	L	-
44	BR	-
45	W	-
46	G	-
47	R	-
48	SHIELD	-
49	B	-
50	BR	-
51	L	-
52	W	-
53	G	-
54	Y	-
55	P	-
56	BG	-
57	GR	-
58	B	-
59	SB	-
61	W/B	-
62	SB	-
63	LG	-
64	Y	-
65	R	-
66	V	-
67	LG	-
68	BG	-
71	V	-
72	LG	-
73	R	-
74	BR	-
75	B	-
78	G	-

79	R	-
83	R	-
86	V	-
91	W	-
92	R	-
94	BG	-
95	BR	-
96	W	-
97	LG	-
98	Y	-
99	BR	-
100	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	M42
Connector Name	AWD CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH16FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	AWD SOL (+)
2	Y	AWD SOL (-)
3	W/B	FLUID TEMP (-)
7	G	IGN
8	L	CAN-H
9	BG	AWD SOL BAT
10	B	GND
11	B	GND
13	LG	FLUID TEMP (+)
15	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
16	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
16	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]



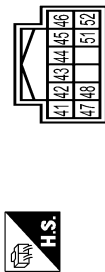
# CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

## CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR)

Connector No.	M58
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH12FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	L	CANH
42	P	CANL
43	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
44	Y	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
45	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
46	R	IGNITION SIGNAL
47	LG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)
48	SB	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)
51	BR	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
52	B	GROUND

Connector No.	M71
Connector Name	STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	RH4FB-R2S-LRH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	Y	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SLS)
4	W	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SLS)
5	W	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SLS)
6	C	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SLS)
10	B	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SLS)
11	R	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SLS)
14	L	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SLS)
15	P	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SLS)
17	R	CAN COMMUNICATION
18	L	CAN COMMUNICATION
19	R	CAN COMMUNICATION
20	L	CAN COMMUNICATION
21	Y	CAN COMMUNICATION
22	P	CAN COMMUNICATION
23	B	CAN COMMUNICATION
24	W	CAN COMMUNICATION
25	LG	CAN COMMUNICATION
26	SB	CAN COMMUNICATION
27	BR	CAN COMMUNICATION
28	B	CAN COMMUNICATION
29	Y	CAN COMMUNICATION
30	L	CAN COMMUNICATION
31	R	CAN COMMUNICATION
32	P	CAN COMMUNICATION

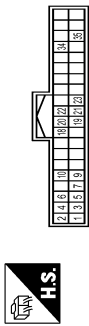
18	Y	BACKUP SIGNAL (FOR STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE)
19	W	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATION
20	V	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATION
22	BG	BACKUP SIGNAL (FOR STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE)
23	BR	CAN WAKE UP
24	R	BACKUP SIGNAL (FOR STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE)
25	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
26	RAW	STEERING CLUTCH +
27	W/B	STEERING CLUTCH -
28	R	FORCE MOTOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR -
29	L	GROUND
30	B	FORCE MOTOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR +
31	R	GROUND
32	B	GROUND

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR
Connector Type	TH8FM-NH



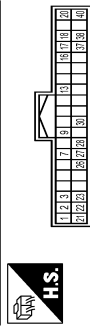
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GROUND
2	P	CANL [Without Gateway]
4	G	CANL [With Gateway]
5	L	CANH

Connector No.	M81
Connector Name	TCU
Connector Type	TH40FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
2	B	GND
3	V	VCC
4	R	IGT
5	SB	ACC OUTPUT
6	SB	GND
7	B	CANL
8	L	CANH
9	P	MICROPHONE VCC
10	L	MICROPHONE SIGNAL
11	L	SHIELD
12	L	MICROPHONE SIGNAL
13	L	SHIELD
14	G	SOUND SIGNAL
15	G	SHIELD
16	G	SOS CALL SWITCH SIGNAL
17	BR	SOS SWITCH LED SIGNAL

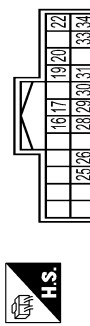
Connector No.	M88
Connector Name	AC AUTO AMP.
Connector Type	TH40FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CANH
2	B	GND
3	W	BAT

7	G	AMBIENT SENS
9	R	SUNLOAD SENS
13	V	IGN SW ACC
16	P	LIN
17	R	DOOR MOTOR PWR SPLY
18	P	BLOWER MOTOR CONT
20	L	HEAT STRG WHL RLY CONT
21	P	CANL
22	B	GND
23	W	IGN SW ON
26	B	SENS GND
27	LG	INVEHICLE SENS
28	BR	INTAKE SENS
30	BG	EXH GAS/OUT DOOR DTCT SENS
37	B	GND
38	BG	IONIZER CONT
40	BG	ECV CONT

Connector No.	M100
Connector Name	DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
16	SB	AV COMM (L)
17	P	CANL
19	R	DIMMER SIGNAL
20	BR	REVERSE SIGNAL
22	B	GND
25	SB	GND
26	BR	CAMERA SWITCH SIGNAL
28	LG	AV COMM (H)
29	L	CANH
30	R	IGN
31	R	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
33	SB	ACC
34	Y	BAT

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

LAN

JRMWG3541GB

# CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM)

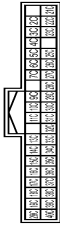
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

## CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR)



Connector No.	M133
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10C	V	-
11C	V	-
13C	L	-
14C	Y	-
15C	R	-
16C	R	-
17C	L	-
18C	BG	- [Without DRPO]
18C	P	- [With DRPO]
19C	B	-
20C	W	-
21C	L	-
22C	L	-
23C	L	-
25C	LG	-
26C	SB	-
27C	P	-
28C	W	-
28C	W	-
2C	R	-
30C	R	-
31C	W	-
32C	R	-
33C	B	-
34C	W/B	-
35C	SB	-
36C	R	-
37C	W	-
38C	SB	-
38C	V	-
3C	P	-
40C	G	-
4C	P	-
5C	P	-
6C	G	-
7C	G	-

JRMWG3542GB

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

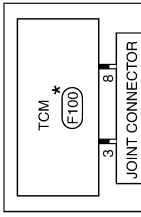
### Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000011283568

### CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)



A/T ASSEMBLY (F2)



FUSE BLOCK (J/B) (M133) (E64) (E65)



TCM (F12)



TCM (F100)



JOINT CONNECTOR



\*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

2014/07/28

JRMWG3543GB

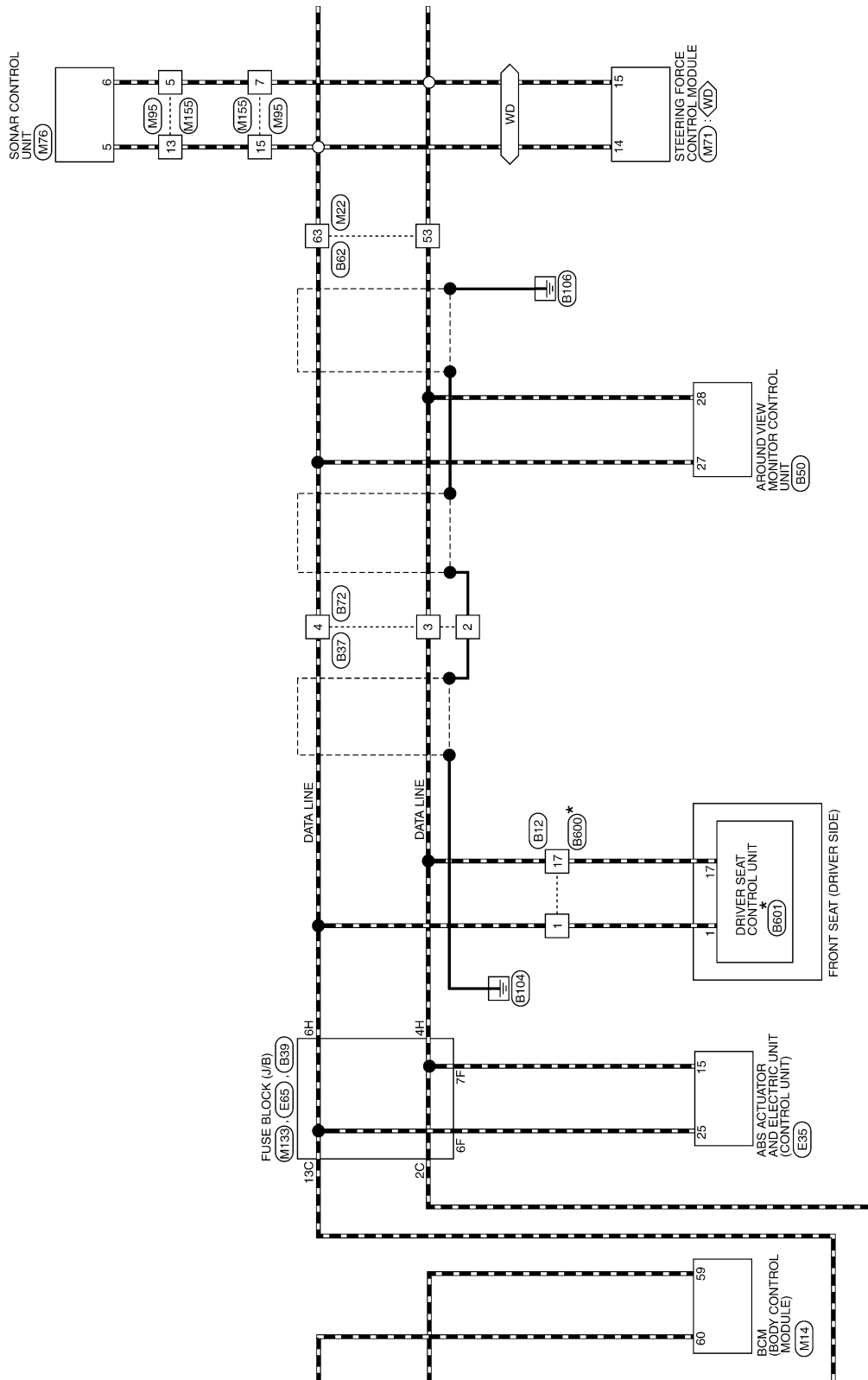
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

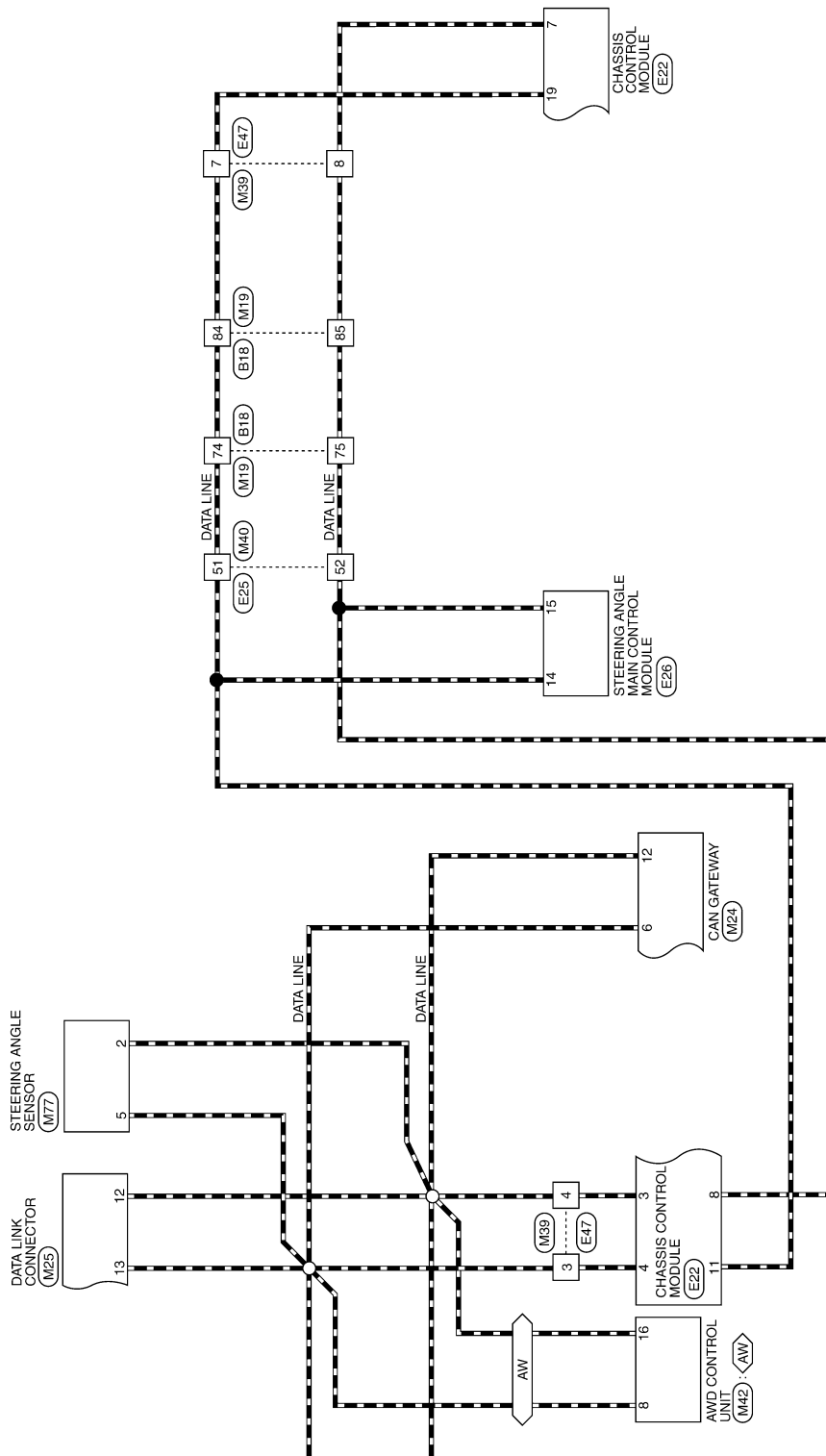


JRMWG3544GB

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]



JRMWG3545GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

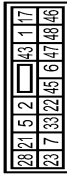
# CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

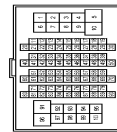
## CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

Connector No.	B12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	G	-
3	L	-
4	LG	-
6	R	-
7	V	-
8	LG	-
9	BR	-
10	P	-
11	BG	-
12	LG	-
13	GR	-
24	Y	-
25	W	-
31	B	-
32	B	-
33	B	-
34	LG	-
35	P	-
36	W	-
37	SB	-
38	LG	-
40	P	-
41	SB	-
42	BR	-
43	BG	-
44	BG	-
46	R	-
51	SB	-
52	V	-
54	R	-
55	R	-
57	W	-
58	V	-
59	GR	-
62	BG	-
63	BR	-
64	Y	-
65	W	-
70	R	-
71	W	-
72	B	-
74	L	-
75	R	-
76	BR	-
77	B	-
81	B	-

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH10FB-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GND
2	Y	BAT
3	LG	IGN
4	P	ACC
19	LG	AV COMM (H)
20	P	AV COMM (L)
23	SHIELD	AV COMM GND
25	BG	REVERSE SIGNAL
27	L	CAN-H
28	R	CAN-L (With ADAS)
		CAN-L (With ASCD)

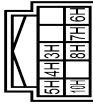
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
83	BG	-
84	L	-
85	R	-
86	B	-
88	G	-
91	GR	-
94	GR	-
96	Y	-
97	V	-
98	BR	-

Connector No.	B37
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH10FB-NH



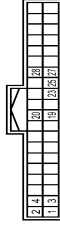
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	R	-
7	P	-

Connector No.	B39
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (JIB)
Connector Type	TH10FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10H	P	-
3H	L	-
4H	R	-
5H	V	-
6H	L	-
7H	LG	-
8H	P	-

Connector No.	B50
Connector Name	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH10FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GND
2	Y	BAT
3	LG	IGN
4	P	ACC
19	LG	AV COMM (H)
20	P	AV COMM (L)
23	SHIELD	AV COMM GND
25	BG	REVERSE SIGNAL
27	L	CAN-H
28	R	CAN-L (With ADAS)
		CAN-L (With ASCD)

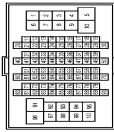
# CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

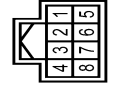
## CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

Connector No.	B82
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FM-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	L	-
3	R	- [With BOSE system]
3	W	- [Without BOSE system]
4	SHIELD	-
5	G	-
6	W	-
7	BR	- [Without BOSE system]
7	W	- [With BOSE system]
8	B	- [With BOSE system]
8	Y	- [Without BOSE system]
9	SHIELD	-
10	V	-
11	GR	-
12	Y	-
13	R	-
14	BG	-
15	GR	-
16	V	-
17	P	-
18	L	-
19	R	-
20	GR	-
21	R	-
22	P	-
23	W	-
24	V	-
25	SB	-
26	G	-
28	LG	-
29	P	-
30	LG	-
36	R	-
37	R	-
38	W	-
39	W	-

Connector No.	B72
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SHIELD	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	R	-
7	P	-

Connector No.	B600
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	-
2	-	-
5	-	-
6	-	-
7	-	-
17	-	-
21	-	-
22	-	-
23	-	-
28	-	-
33	-	-
33	-	-
43	-	-
45	-	-
46	-	-
47	-	-

48	-
----	---

Connector No.	B601
Connector Name	DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH32FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN+H
2	BR	UART (TX/RX)
3	R	START SW
4	P	PULSE (RECLINER)
5	V	PULSE (TELESCOPIC)
6	GY	ADDRESS 2
7	G	IND 2
8	V	SLIDE SW (BACKWARD)
9	W	RECLINER SW (BACKWARD)
10	O	TILT SW (DOWNWARD)
11	G	LIFTER SW (DOWNWARD)
12	SB	POWER SUPPLY (ENCODER)
17	P	CAN-L
18	LG	PULSE (SLIDE SENSOR)
19	W	PULSE (LIFTER - FRONT)
20	GY	PULSE (LIFTER - REAR)
21	SB	PULSE (TILT SENSOR)
22	O	ADDRESS 1
23	W	IND 1
24	P	SLIDE SW (FORWARD)
25	Y	RECLINER SW (FORWARD)
26	GY	TILT SW (UPWARD)
27	L	LIFTER SW (UPWARD)
28	Y	SET SW

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

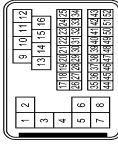
# CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

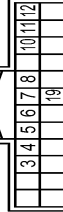
## CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAA38MB-RSS-SH28



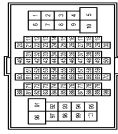
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L/Y	-
2	SHIELD	-
3	L/B	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	BR	-
6	SB	-
7	G	-
8	W	-
9	W	-
10	Y	-
11	P	-
12	SB	-
13	L	-
14	G	-
15	LG	-
16	BR	-
17	L	-
18	P	-
19	GR	-
20	G	-
21	V	-
22	Y	-
23	L	-
24	GR	-
25	V	-
26	BR	-
27	W	-
28	V	-
29	BR	-
30	R	-
31	P	-
32	G	-
33	B	-
34	BS	-
35	LG	-
36	W	-

Connector No.	E22
Connector Name	CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	TH24FM-NH



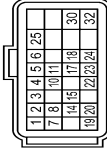
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	P	CAN-L
4	L	CAN-H
5	V	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (UP)
6	G	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN)
7	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
8	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
10	G	IGN
11	L	CHASSIS COMM-H
12	B	GROUND
19	L	CHASSIS COMM-H

Connector No.	E25
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FM-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	W	-
3	LG	-
4	BR	-
6	V	-
7	L	-
10	BR	-
11	L	-
12	GR	-
13	W	-
14	B	-
15	SB	-
16	Y	-
17	BR	-
18	P	-
31	Y	-
32	GR	-
35	GR	-
36	R	-
37	V	-
38	L	-
39	Y	-
40	SB	-
41	LG	-
44	Y	-
45	W	-
46	B	-
47	G	-
48	SHIELD	-
49	R	-
50	BR	-
51	L	-
52	W	-
53	V	-
54	B	-
55	W	-
56	SB	-

Connector No.	E28
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	FR24FB-R28-LH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	TORQUE SENSOR MAIN SIGNAL
2	Y	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR SIGNAL (LSD)
3	LG	TORQUE SENSOR SUB SIGNAL
4	G	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (LSD)
5	W	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (RSD)



# CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

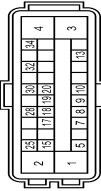
6	L	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S24)
7	SB	TORQUE SENSOR GROUND
8	P	TORQUE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
10	R	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (R-F2)
11	BR	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (R-F2)
14	L	CHASSIS COMMUNICATION-H
15	W	CHASSIS COMMUNICATION-L
17	BG	BACK-UP SIGNAL (FOR STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE)
18	SB	BACK-UP SIGNAL (FOR STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE)
19	Y	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATION-H
20	GR	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATION-L
22	GR	BACK-UP SIGNAL (FOR STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE)
23	BR	CAN WAKE-UP
24	P	BACK-UP SIGNAL (TO STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE)
25	G	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
30	B	GROUND
32	GR	GROUND

Connector No.	E47
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH22MW-NH



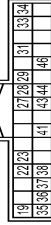
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	V	-
3	L	-
4	P	-[Without Gateway] -[With Gateway]
7	L	-
8	W	-
13	G	-
15	BR	-
17	W	-
18	BG	-
27	LG	-
28	BR	-
29	W	-
30	Y	-
31	G	-
32	LG	-

Connector No.	E35
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Type	SAZ39FB-SJ24-U



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GROUND
2	B	GROUND
3	G	VALVE BATTERY
4	Y	MOTOR BATTERY
5	LG	STOP LAMP SW SIGNAL
7	GR	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
8	G	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
9	BR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
10	GR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
13	R	VACUUM SENSOR SIGNAL
15	P	CANH
17	Y	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
18	V	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
19	SB	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
20	BG	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
25	L	CANH
28	G	VACUUM SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

Connector No.	E121
Connector Name	FOR INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH32FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
19	P	-
22	BG	-
23	LG	-
27	GR	-
28	P	-
29	L	-
31	G	-
33	SB	-
34	Y	-
35	G	-
36	SB	-
37	GR	-
38	BR	-
41	GR	-
43	V	-
44	GR	-
46	R	-

Connector No.	F2
Connector Name	AT ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	FK10FG-DGY



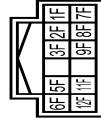
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	P	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
3	L	CANH

Connector No.	E64
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS08FM-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2E	P	-
3E	V	-
4E	GR	-
6E	L	-

Connector No.	E65
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	TH12FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11F	G	-
12F	W	-
1F	V	-
2F	BR	-
3F	P	-
5F	P	-
6F	L	-
7F	R	-
8F	L	-
9F	L	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

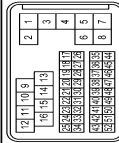
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

4	LG	K-LINE
5	B	GROUND
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	BG	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	P	CAN-L
9	GR	STARTER RELAY
10	B	GROUND

Connector No.	F12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAA336FB-RS3-SH23

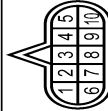


Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L/Y	-
2	SHIELD	-
3	L/B	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	BR	-
6	GR	-
7	G	-
8	W	-
9	W	-
10	G	-
11	R	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
14	LG	-
15	P	-
16	Y	-
17	L	-
18	P	-
19	GR	-
20	BG	-
21	LG	-
22	W	-
23	Y	-
24	LG	-
25	V	-
26	W	-
27	V	-

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

28	BR	-
29	LG	-
30	R	-
31	P	-
32	GR	-
33	B	-
34	BG	-
35	LG	-
36	SB	-
37	SHIELD	-
38	W	-
39	Y	-
40	G	-
41	B	-
42	GR	-
43	R	-
44	BG	-
45	Y	-
46	SHIELD	-
47	W	-
48	LG	-
49	L	-
50	R	-
51	SB	-
52	G	-

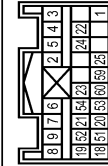
Connector No.	F100
Connector Name	TOM
Connector Type	SP10FG



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	-	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY/MEMORY BACK-UP
3	-	CAN-H
4	-	K-LINE
5	-	GROUND
6	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	-	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	-	CAN-L
9	-	STARTER RELAY

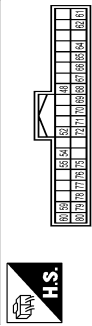
10	-	GROUND
----	---	--------

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT
Connector Type	N428FY-EX



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	IGN
2	B	GND
3	Y/R	DR1(+)
4	Y/B	DR1(-)
5	Y	DR2(+)
6	Y/R	AS1(+)
7	Y/B	AS1(-)
8	Y/G	AS2(+)
9	Y	AS2(-)
18	Y	ECZS+
19	BR	ECZS-
20	Y/R	ACT_VENT+
21	Y/B	ACT_VENT-
22	SHIELD	GND
23	V	AIRBAG W/L
24	G	-
25	GR	A/B OFF IND
51	G	SATELLITE RH2(+)
52	R	SIDE SENS RH2-
53	V	SIDE SENS LH2+
54	L	SIDE SENS LH2-
57	LG	IVCS
59	L	CANH
60	P	CANL

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	R	PUSH-BTN IGN SW (LL PWR)
52	G	DOOR SL LINK
54	V	COM LINE
55	R	RAIN SENSOR
59	P	CANL
60	L	CANH
61	G	REAR WINDOW DEF RLY CONT
62	R	STARTER RLY CONT
64	V	KEY WARN BUZZER
65	B	OUTS HD LAMP CONT
66	B	BLOWER FAN RLY CONT
67	W/B	IGN RLYAY (F/B) CONT
68	R	DIMMER
69	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECT PWR SPLY
70	B	IGN RLYAY (IPDM E/R) CONT
71	G	DR DOOR REQ SW
72	SB	PASS DOOR REQ SW
75	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
76	BG	COMBI SW INPUT 4
77	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
78	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
79	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
80	L	TR LID ORNER SW

JRMWG3550GB

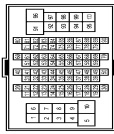
# CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

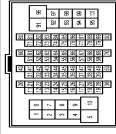
## CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	G	-
3	SB	-
4	BR	-
5	W	-
6	R	-
7	W	-
8	V	-
9	BR	-
10	P	-
11	BR	-
12	LG	-
13	GR	-
24	Y	-
25	W	-
31	BR	-
32	B	-
33	B	-
34	V	-
35	P	-
36	W	-
37	SB	-
38	LG	-
40	P	-
41	G	-
42	BR	-
43	BR	-
44	BR	-
46	EG	-
51	Y	-
52	V	-
54	R	-
55	R	-
57	W	-
58	V	-
59	EG	-
62	EG	-

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4

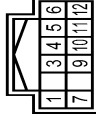


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	L	-
3	R	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	G	-
6	EG	-
7	LG	-
8	P	-
9	SHIELD	-
10	V	-
11	GR	-
12	V	-
13	LG	-

14	LG	-
15	P	-
16	SB	- [With DCM]
17	V	- [Without DCM]
18	Y	-
19	L	-
20	GR	-
21	R	-
22	W	-
23	L	-
24	V	-
25	LG	-
26	GR	-
28	LG	-
29	SB	-
30	LG	-
36	R	-
37	R	-
38	W	-
39	V	-
45	G	-
46	SHIELD	-
47	G	-
48	BR	-
49	SB	-
52	Y	-
53	R	-
54	GR	-
57	R	-
58	SB	-
59	LG	-
62	V	-
63	L	-
64	W	-
66	R	-
68	L	-
69	P	-
71	R	-
72	G	-
73	SHIELD	-
76	V	-
84	BR	-
85	BR	-
86	V	-
87	LG	-
89	BR	-
90	V	-
92	W	-
93	R	-

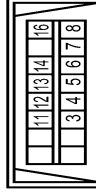
94	R	-
95	Y	-
96	W	-
97	L	-
99	BR	-
100	BR	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	CAN GATEWAY
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CANH
3	W	BATTERY
4	L	CANH
5	B	GND
6	L	CANH
7	P	CAN-L
9	R	IGN
10	R	CAN-L
11	B	GND
12	R	CAN-L

Connector No.	M25
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

JRMWG3551GB

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

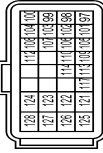
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

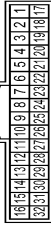
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	SB	AV COMM (L)
4	B	EARTH
5	B	EARTH
6	L	CANH
7	V	KLINE
8	W	IGN SW
11	LG	AV COMM (H)
12	R	CANL
13	L	CANL
14	P	CANL
16	W	POWER

Connector No.	M37
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	R1624FY-R26-RLH-Z



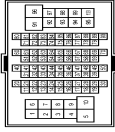
Terminal No.	124	B	ECM GROUND
	125	R	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
	126	BG	BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH
	127	B	ECM GROUND
	128	B	ECM GROUND

Connector No.	M39
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH2FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	WB	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	P	-[Without Gateway]
4	R	-[With Gateway]
7	L	-
8	W	-
13	G	-
15	R	-
17	BR	-
18	BG	-
27	LG	-
28	BR	-
29	WB	-
30	Y	-
31	W	-
32	LG	-

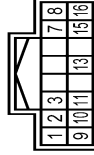
Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-
3	L	-
4	V	-
6	WB	-
7	V	-
10	W	-
11	W	-
12	B	-
13	GR	-
14	B	-
15	SB	-
16	B	-
17	LG	-
18	B	-
31	W	-
32	V	-
35	BG	-
36	G	-
37	B	-
38	L	-
39	Y	-
40	GR	-
41	L	-
44	BR	-
45	W	-
46	G	-
47	R	-
48	SHIELD	-
49	B	-
50	BR	-
51	L	-
52	W	-
53	G	-
54	Y	-
55	P	-
56	BG	-

57	GR	-
58	B	-
59	SB	-
61	WB	-
62	SB	-
63	LG	-
64	Y	-
65	R	-
66	V	-
67	LG	-
68	BG	-
71	V	-
72	LG	-
73	R	-
74	BR	-
75	B	-
78	G	-
79	R	-
83	R	-
86	V	-
91	W	-
92	R	-
94	BG	-
95	BR	-
96	W	-
97	LG	-
98	Y	-
99	BR	-
100	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	M42
Connector Name	AVD CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH18FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	AVD SOL (+)
2	V	AVD SOL (-)
3	WB	FLUID TEMP (-)
7	G	IGN
8	L	CANH

JRMWG3552.GB

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

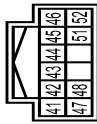
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

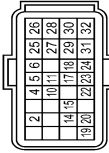
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
9	BG	AVD SOL BATT
10	B	GND
11	B	GND
13	LG	FLUID TEMP (+)
15	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
16	P	CANL (Without Gateway)
16	R	CANL (With Gateway)

Connector No.	M58
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



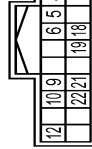
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
41	L	CANH
42	P	CANL
43	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
44	Y	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
45	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
46	R	IGNITION SIGNAL
47	LG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)
48	SB	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)
51	BR	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
52	B	GROUND

Connector No.	M71
Connector Name	STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	RH24FB-RZ6L-RH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	Y	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESEVER SIGNAL (S1-S3)
4	W	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESEVER SIGNAL (S1-S3)
5	G	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESEVER SIGNAL (S2-S4)
6	L	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESEVER SIGNAL (S2-S4)
10	B	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESEVER SIGNAL (R1-R2)
11	R	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESEVER SIGNAL (R1-R2)
14	P	CAN COMMUNICATIONH
15	L	CAN COMMUNICATIONL (Without Gateway)
15	R	CAN COMMUNICATIONL (With Gateway)
17	Y	BACK UP SIGNAL (REAR STEERING ASSISTANCE CONTROL VEHICLE)
18	Y	BACK UP SIGNAL (FRONT STEERING ASSISTANCE CONTROL VEHICLE)
19	W	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATIONH
20	V	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATIONL
22	BG	BACK UP SIGNAL (REAR STEERING ASSISTANCE CONTROL VEHICLE)
23	ER	BACK UP SIGNAL (FRONT STEERING ASSISTANCE CONTROL VEHICLE)
24	R	BACK UP SIGNAL (REAR STEERING ASSISTANCE CONTROL VEHICLE)
25	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
26	R/W	STEERING CLUTCH+
27	WB	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY (FOR STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE)
28	R	STEERING CLUTCH -
29	L	FORCE MOTOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR -
30	B	GROUND
31	R	FORCE MOTOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR +
32	B	GROUND

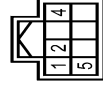
Connector No.	M76
Connector Name	SONAR CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	SB	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT RH
2	LG	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH
3	W	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH
4	GR	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT RH
5	L	CANH
6	P	CANL (Without Gateway)
6	R	CANL (With Gateway)
9	G	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH

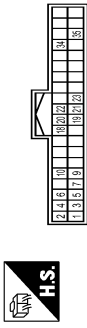
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
10	BG	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH
12	R	IGN
13	B	FRONT SENSOR GND
14	B	REAR SENSOR GND
15	B	GND
18	GR	FRONT BUZZER DRIVE SIGNAL
19	P	BUZZER POWER SUPPLY
21	BR	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH
22	W	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR
Connector Type	TH08FH-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	GROUND
2	P	CANL (Without Gateway)
2	R	CANL (With Gateway)
4	G	IGN
5	L	CANH

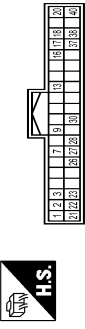
Connector No.	M81
Connector Name	TCU
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	BAT
2	B	GND
3	V	ACC
4	R	IGN

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
5	SB	ACC OUTPUT
6	SB	-
7	B	GND
9	L	CANH
10	P	CANL
18	L	MICROPHONE VCC
19	G	MICROPHONE SIGNAL
20	SHIELD	SHIELD
21	L	MICROPHONE VCC
22	G	SOUND SIGNAL
23	SHIELD	SHIELD
34	G	SQS CALL SWITCH SIGNAL
35	BR	SQS SWITCH LED SIGNAL

Connector No.	M88
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP
Connector Type	TH40FH-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L	CANH
2	B	GND
3	W	BAT
7	G	AMBIENT SENS
9	R	SUNLOAD SENS
13	V	IGN SW ACC
16	P	IGN SW ACC
17	R	DOOR MOTOR PMW SPLY
18	P	BLOWER MOTOR CONT
20	L	HEAT STRG WH RLY CONT
21	P	CANL
22	B	GND
23	W	IGN SW ON
26	B	SENS GND
27	LG	IN VEHICLE SENS
28	BR	INTAKE SENS
30	BG	EXH GAS/OUT ODOR DTCT SENS
37	B	GND
38	BG	IONIZER CONT
40	BG	EVY CONT

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

Connector No.	M95
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16FM-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1 R	-
2 BR	-
3 BR	-
4 P	- [Without Gateway]
5 R	- [With Gateway]
6 Y	-
7 P	- [Without Gateway]
8 R	- [With Gateway]
9 RW	-
10 R	-
11 SHIELD	-
13 L	-
14 L	-
15 L	-

Connector No.	M100
Connector Name	DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FM-NH



16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	28	29	30
31	32	33	34			

Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
16 SB	AV COMM (L)
17 P	CANL
19 R	DIMMER SIGNAL
20 BR	REVERSE SIGNAL
22 B	GND
25 SB	-

26 BR	CAMERA SWITCH SIGNAL
28 LG	AV COMM (H)
29 L	CAN-H
30 R	IGN
31 R	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
33 SB	ACC
34 Y	BAT

Connector No.	M133
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	TH40FM-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10C V	-
11C V	-
13C L	-
14C Y	-
15C R	-
16C R	-
17C L	-
18C BG	- [Without DRPO]
19C P	- [With DRPO]
20C W	-
21C L	-
22C L	-
23C L	-
25C LG	-
26C SB	-
27C P	-
28C W	-
29C W	-
30C R	-
31C W	-
32C R	-
33C B	-
34C W/B	-
35C SB	-
36C R	-

37C W	-
38C SB	-
39C V	-
40C G	-
41C P	-
42C P	-
43C G	-
44C V	-
45C V	-
46C V	-
47C V	-
48C V	-
49C V	-
50C V	-
51C V	-
52C V	-
53C V	-
54C V	-
55C V	-
56C V	-
57C V	-
58C V	-
59C V	-
60C V	-
61C V	-
62C V	-
63C V	-
64C V	-
65C V	-
66C V	-
67C V	-
68C V	-
69C V	-
70C V	-
71C V	-
72C V	-
73C V	-
74C V	-
75C V	-
76C V	-
77C V	-
78C V	-
79C V	-
80C V	-
81C V	-
82C V	-
83C V	-
84C V	-
85C V	-
86C V	-
87C V	-
88C V	-
89C V	-
90C V	-
91C V	-
92C V	-
93C V	-
94C V	-
95C V	-
96C V	-
97C V	-
98C V	-
99C V	-
100C V	-

Connector No.	M155
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16FM-NH



8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9

Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1 R	-
3 R	-
5 P	- [Without Gateway]
6 R	- [With Gateway]
8 Y	- [With ADAS]
9 Y	-
10 R	-
7 P	- [Without Gateway]
9 RW	- [With Gateway]
11 SHIELD	-
13 L	-
14 L	-
15 L	-

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

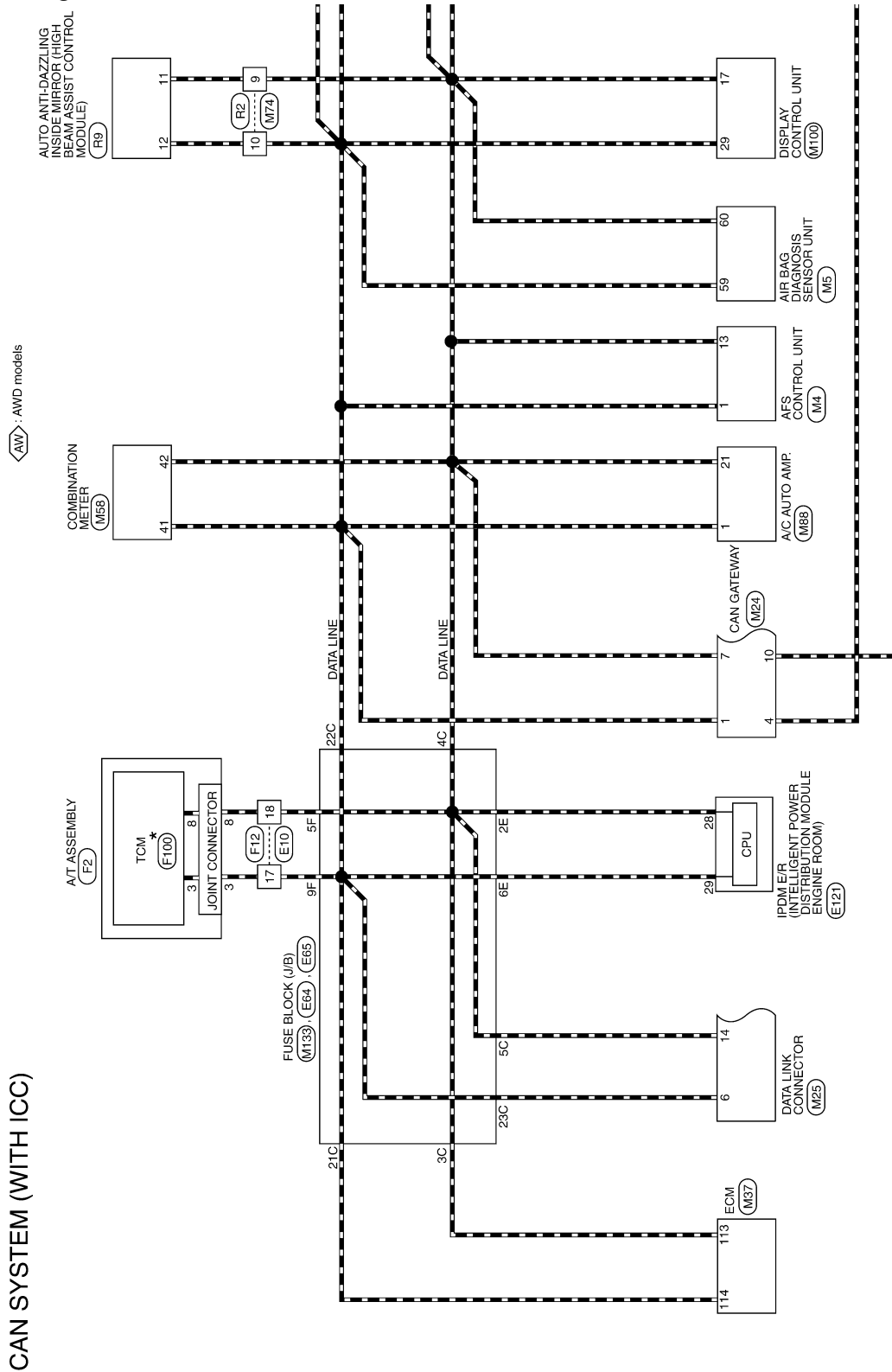
[CAN]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

### Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000011283569



CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

AWD models

\*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

2014/07/28

JRMWG3555GB

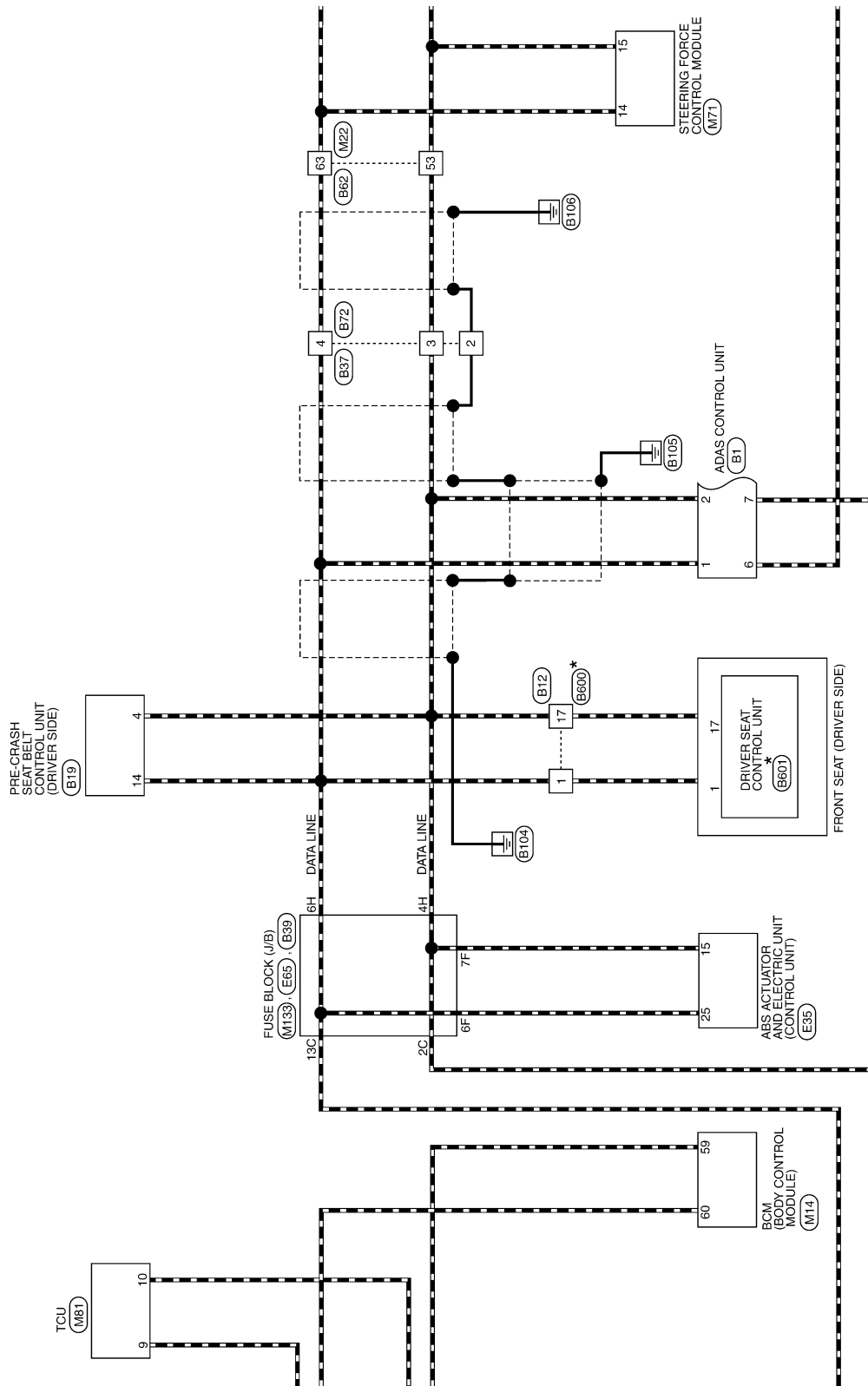
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]



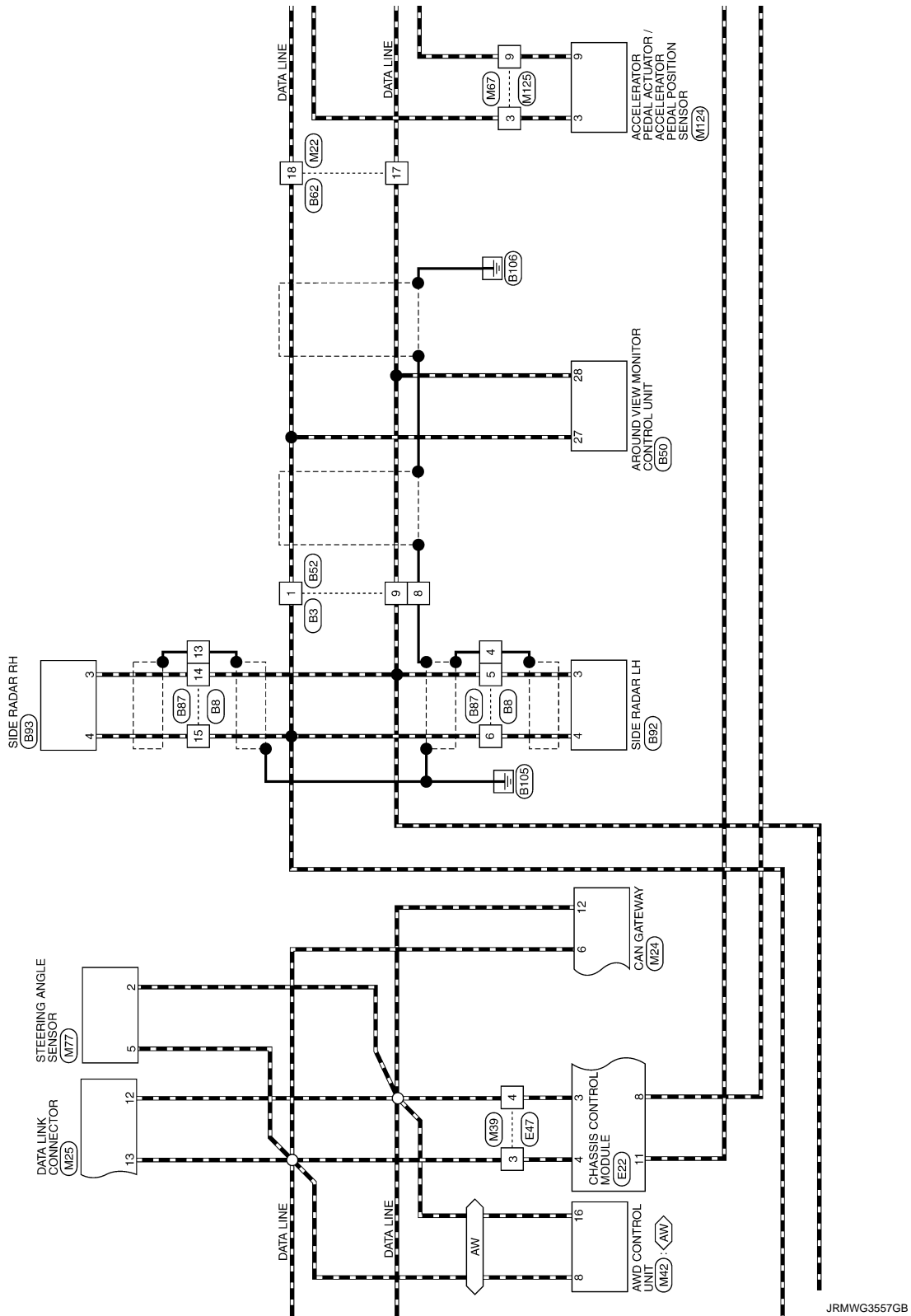
JRMWG3556GB



# CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]



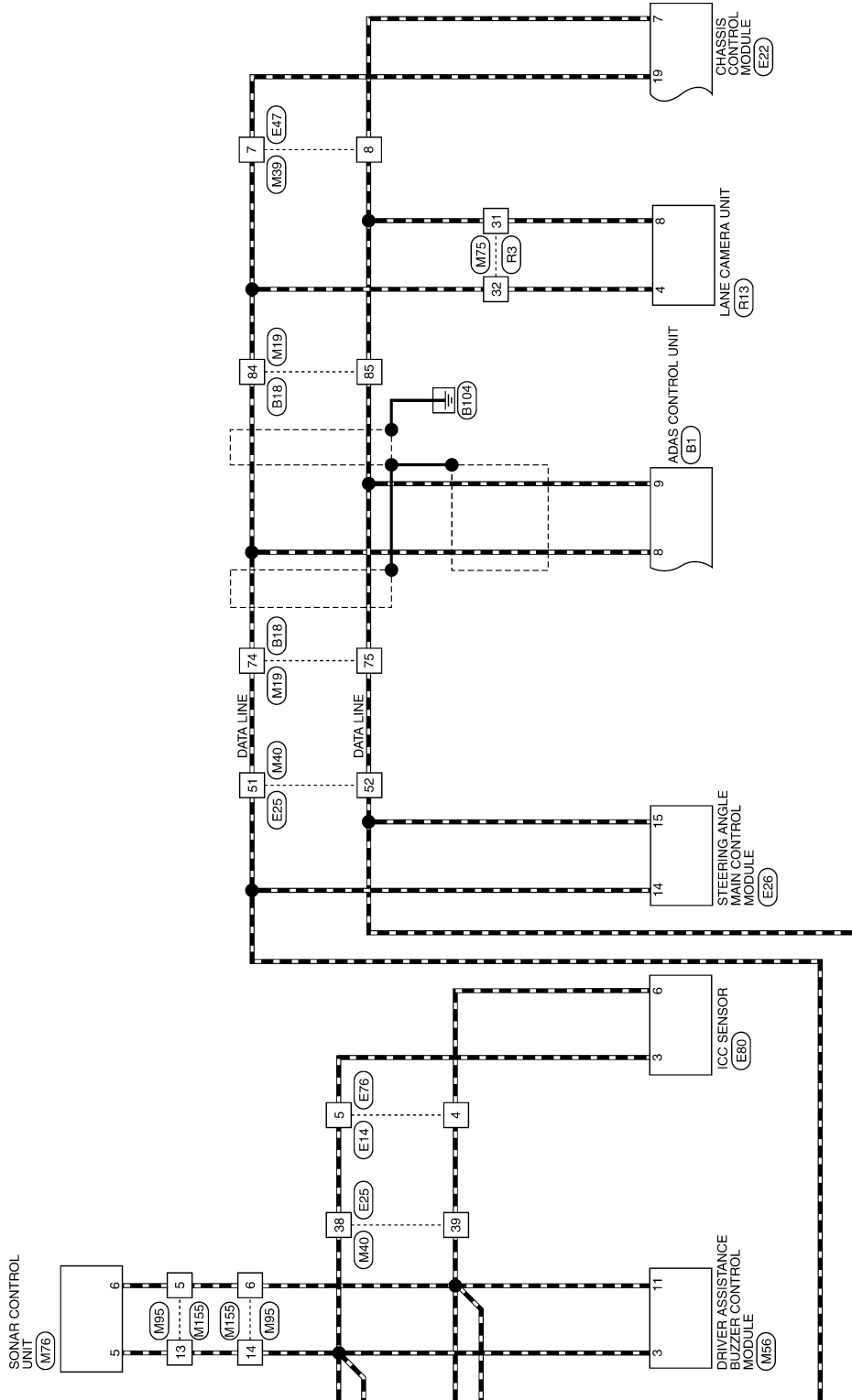
JRMWG3557GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]



JRMWG3558GB

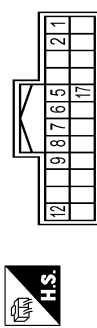
# CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

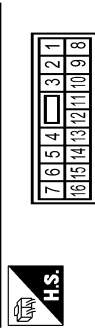
## CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	ADAS CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FM-NH



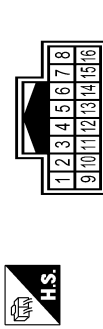
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CANH
2	R	CANL
3	B	GROUND
5	L	ITS COMM-H
7	P	ITS COMM-L
8	L	CHASSIS COMM-H
9	R	CHASSIS COMM-L
12	GR	IGNITION
17	V	BRAKE HOLD RLY DRIVE SIGNAL

Connector No.	B3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
7	R	-
8	B	-
9	P	-
14	B	-
15	W	-
16	BR	-

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16MW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-
3	BR	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	P	-
6	L	-
7	GR	-
10	B	-
11	B	-
12	SB	-
13	SHIELD	-
14	P	-
15	L	-

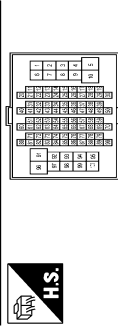
Connector No.	B12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	LG	-
3	P	-
5	V	-
7	P	-
17	P	- [Without Gateway]
17	R	- [With Gateway]

21	BG	-
22	BR	-
23	BG	-
28	R	-
33	L	-
43	B	-
45	G	-
46	BG	-
47	R	-
48	GR	-

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	G	-
3	L	-
4	LG	-
6	R	-
7	V	-
8	LG	-
9	BR	-
10	P	-
11	BG	-
12	LG	-
13	GR	-
24	Y	-
25	W	-
31	B	-
32	B	-
33	B	-
34	LG	-
35	P	-
36	W	-
37	SB	-
38	LG	-
40	P	-

41	SB	-
42	BR	-
43	BG	-
44	BG	-
46	R	-
51	SB	-
52	V	-
54	R	-
55	R	-
57	W	-
58	V	-
59	GR	-
62	BG	-
63	BR	-
64	Y	-
65	W	-
70	R	-
71	W	-
72	B	-
74	L	-
75	R	-
76	BR	-
77	B	-
81	B	-
83	BG	-
84	L	-
85	R	-
86	B	-
88	G	-
91	GR	-
94	GR	-
96	Y	-
97	V	-
98	BR	-

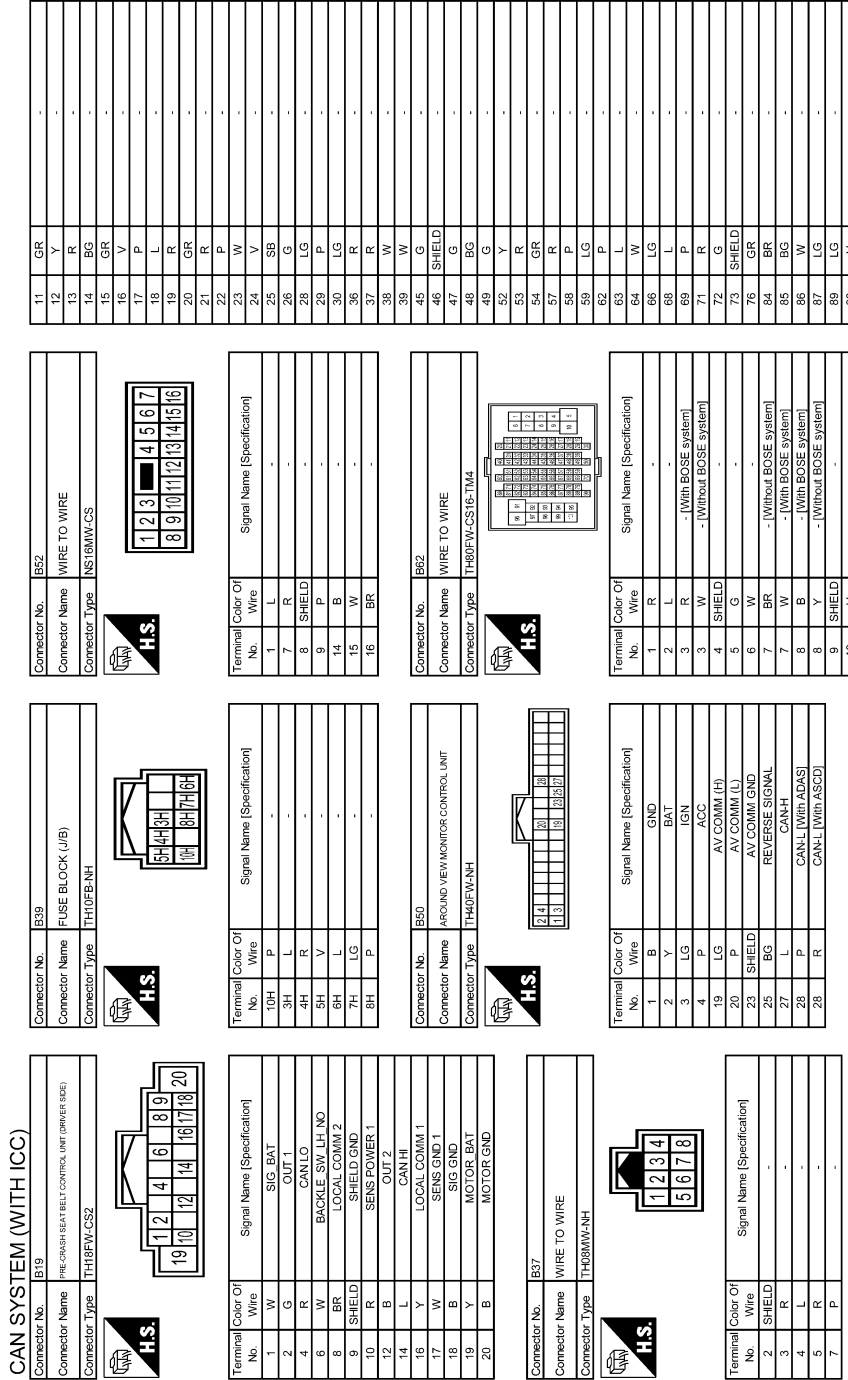
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]



JRMWG3560GB

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

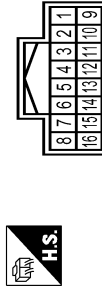
92	W	-
93	R	-
94	R	-
95	Y	-
96	W	-
97	L	-
99	BR	-
100	BR	-

Connector No.	B72
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH08FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	SHIELD	-
2	SHIELD	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	R	-
7	P	-

Connector No.	B87
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	B	-
3	BR	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	R	-
6	L	-

7	GR	-
10	B	-
11	B	-
12	SB	-
13	SHIELD	-
14	P	-
15	L	-

Connector No.	B92
Connector Name	SIDE RADAR LH
Connector Type	AAQ06FB-WP-5P



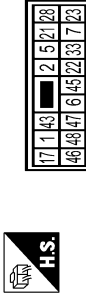
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	B	GROUND
3	R	ITS COMM-L
4	L	ITS COMM-H
5	GR	IGNITION
6	BR	BLIND SPOT MARKER/NO SPOT INTERSECTION INDICATOR

Connector No.	B93
Connector Name	SIDE RADAR RH
Connector Type	AAQ06FB-WP



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL
2	B	GROUND
3	P	ITS COMM-L
4	L	ITS COMM-H
5	GR	IGNITION
6	SB	BLIND SPOT MARKER/NO SPOT INTERSECTION INDICATOR

Connector No.	B600
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	-	-
2	-	-
5	-	-
6	-	-
7	-	-
17	-	-
21	-	-
22	-	-
23	-	-
28	-	-
33	-	-
43	-	-
45	-	-
46	-	-
47	-	-
48	-	-

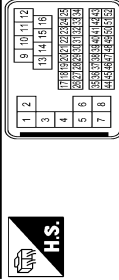
Connector No.	B601
Connector Name	DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH92FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L	GANH
2	BR	UART (TXRX)
3	R	START SW
4	P	PULSE RECLINER

5	V	PULSE (TELESCOPIC)
6	GY	ADDRESS 2
7	G	IND 2
8	V	SLIDE SW (BACKWARD)
9	W	RECLINER SW (BACKWARD)
10	O	TILT SW (DOWNWARD)
11	G	LIFTER SW (DOWNWARD)
12	SB	POWER SUPPLY (ENCODER)
17	P	GANH
18	LG	PULSE (SLIDE SENSOR)
19	W	PULSE (LIFTER FRONT)
20	GY	PULSE (LIFTER REAR)
21	SB	PULSE (TILT SENSOR)
22	O	ADDRESS 1
23	W	IND 1
24	P	SLIDE SW (FORWARD)
25	Y	RECLINER SW (FORWARD)
26	GY	TILT SW (UPWARD)
27	L	LIFTER SW (UPWARD)
28	Y	SET SW

Connector No.	IE10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAAG8MB-RSS-SH2B



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L/Y	-
2	SHIELD	-
3	L/B	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	BR	-
6	SB	-
7	G	-
8	W	-
9	W	-
10	Y	-
11	P	-
12	SB	-
13	L	-
14	G	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

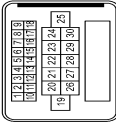
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

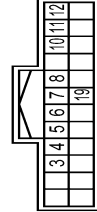
15	LG	-
16	BR	-
17	L	-
18	P	-
19	GR	-
20	G	-
21	V	-
22	Y	-
23	L	-
24	GR	-
25	V	-
26	BR	-
27	W	-
28	V	-
29	BR	-
30	R	-
31	P	-
32	G	-
33	B	-
34	BS	-
35	W	-
36	W	-
37	SHIELD	-
38	L	-
39	P	-
40	R	-
41	W	-
42	LG	-
43	G	-
44	V	-
45	Y	-
46	SHIELD	-
47	W	-
48	BR	-
49	G	-
50	B	-
51	SB	-
52	R	-

Connector No.	E14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAA18MB-RS10-SJZZ



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	Y	-
5	L	-
6	B	-
7	BR	-
8	LG	-
9	W	-
11	V	-
12	R	-
13	B	-
14	P	-
15	GR	-
16	V	-
17	B	-
18	P	-
21	B	-
22	SHIELD	-
23	P	-
24	L	-
25	V	-
26	B	-
28	B	-

Connector No.	E22
Connector Name	CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	TH24FV-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	P	CANL
4	L	CANH
5	V	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (UP)
6	G	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN)
7	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
8	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
10	G	IGN
11	L	CHASSIS COMM-H
12	B	GROUND
19	L	CHASSIS COMM-H

Connector No.	E25
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FV-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	W	-
3	LG	-
4	BR	-
6	V	-
7	L	-
10	BR	-
11	L	-
12	GR	-
13	W	-
14	B	-

15	SB	-
16	Y	-
17	BR	-
18	P	-
31	Y	-
32	GR	-
35	GR	-
36	R	-
37	V	-
38	L	-
39	Y	-
40	SB	-
41	LG	-
44	Y	-
45	W	-
46	B	-
47	G	-
48	SHIELD	-
49	R	-
50	BR	-
51	L	-
52	W	-
53	V	-
54	P	-
55	W	-
56	SB	-
57	BG	-
58	B	-
59	W	-
61	R	-
62	SB	-
63	LG	-
64	Y	-
65	SB	-
66	GR	-
67	LG	-
68	BG	-
71	LG	-
72	V	-
73	G	-
74	BR	-
75	V	-
78	P	-
79	SB	-
83	R	-
86	BG	-
87	L	-
87	G	-
82	Y	-
84	GR	-
84	W	-
84	GR	-
84	BG	-
95	BG	-

JRMWG3562GB

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

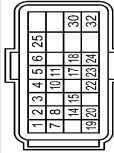
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

96	W	-
97	LG	-
98	L	-
99	P	-
100	SHIELD	-

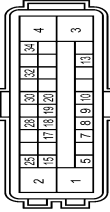
Connector No. E28  
 Connector Name STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE  
 Connector Type RH24FB-R28L-LH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	TORQUE SENSOR MAIN SIGNAL
2	Y	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (LS)
3	LG	TORQUE SENSOR SUB SIGNAL
4	G	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (LS)
5	W	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SS)
6	L	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SS)
7	SB	TORQUE SENSOR GROUND
8	P	TORQUE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
10	R	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (R)
11	BR	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (R)
14	L	CHASSIS COMMUNICATION-L
15	W	CHASSIS COMMUNICATION-H
17	BG	BACK UP SIGNAL (STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE)
18	SB	BACK UP SIGNAL (STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE)
19	Y	FILEXRAY COMMUNICATION-H
20	GR	FILEXRAY COMMUNICATION-L
22	GR	BACK UP SIGNAL (STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE)
23	BR	CAN WAKE UP
24	P	BACK UP SIGNAL TO STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE
25	G	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SS)
30	B	GROUND
32	GR	GROUND

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

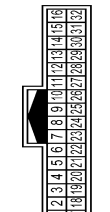
Connector No. E35  
 Connector Name ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)  
 Connector Type SAZ30FB-SJZ4-U



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GROUND
2	B	GROUND
3	G	VALVE BATTERY
4	Y	MOTOR BATTERY
5	LG	STOP LAMP SW SIGNAL
7	GR	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
8	G	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
9	BR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
10	GR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
13	R	VACUUM SENSOR SIGNAL
15	P	CAN-L
17	Y	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
18	V	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
19	SB	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
20	BG	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
25	L	CAN-H
28	G	VACUUM SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
30	R	VDC OFF SW SIGNAL
32	SHIELD	VACUUM SENSOR GROUND
34	G	IGN

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

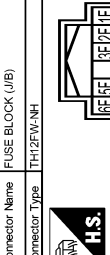
Connector No. E47  
 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE  
 Connector Type TH32MV-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	V	-
3	L	-
4	P	[Without Gateway]
4	R	[With Gateway]
7	L	-
8	W	-
13	G	-
15	BR	-
17	W	-
18	BG	-
27	LG	-
28	BR	-
29	W	-
30	Y	-
31	G	-
32	LG	-

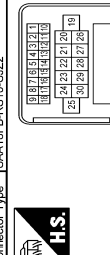
## CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

Connector No. E65  
 Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (JIB)  
 Connector Type TH12FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11F	G	-
12F	W	-
1F	V	-
2F	BR	-
3F	P	-
5F	P	-
6F	L	-
7F	R	-
8F	L	-
9F	L	-

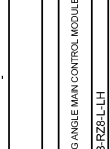
Connector No. E76  
 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE  
 Connector Type SAA18FB-RS10-SJZ2



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	Y	-
5	L	-
6	B	-
7	V	-
8	LG	-
9	GR	-
11	LG	-

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

Connector No. E28  
 Connector Name STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE  
 Connector Type RH24FB-R28L-LH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	TORQUE SENSOR MAIN SIGNAL
2	Y	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (LS)
3	LG	TORQUE SENSOR SUB SIGNAL
4	G	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (LS)
5	W	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SS)
6	L	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SS)
7	SB	TORQUE SENSOR GROUND
8	P	TORQUE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
10	R	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (R)
11	BR	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (R)
14	L	CHASSIS COMMUNICATION-L
15	W	CHASSIS COMMUNICATION-H
17	BG	BACK UP SIGNAL (STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE)
18	SB	BACK UP SIGNAL (STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE)
19	Y	FILEXRAY COMMUNICATION-H
20	GR	FILEXRAY COMMUNICATION-L
22	GR	BACK UP SIGNAL (STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE)
23	BR	CAN WAKE UP
24	P	BACK UP SIGNAL TO STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE
25	G	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SS)
30	B	GROUND
32	GR	GROUND

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

12	BG	-
13	B	-
14	R	-
15	G	-
16	V	-
17	B	-
18	P	-
21	B	-
22	SHIELD	-
23	P	-
24	L	-
25	V	-
26	B	-
28	B	-

Connector No.	E60
Connector Name	ICC SENSOR
Connector Type	AA-Z08FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	IGNITION
3	L	ITS COMM-H
6	Y	ITS COMM-L
8	B	GROUND

Connector No.	E121
Connector Name	(FROM INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM))
Connector Type	TH82FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
19	P	-
22	BG	-
23	LG	-
27	GR	-
28	P	-
29	L	-
31	G	-
33	SB	-
34	Y	-
35	G	-
36	SB	-
37	GR	-
38	BR	-
41	GR	-
43	V	-
44	GR	-
46	R	-

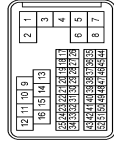
Connector No.	F2
Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RK10FG-DGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	P	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
3	L	CAN-H

4	LG	K-LINE
5	B	GROUND
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	BG	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	P	CAN-L
9	GR	STARTER RELAY
10	B	GROUND

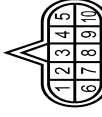
Connector No.	F12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAA33FB-RS8-SH28



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	UY	-
2	SHIELD	-
3	UB	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	BR	-
6	GR	-
7	G	-
8	W	-
9	W	-
10	G	-
11	R	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
14	LG	-
15	P	-
16	Y	-
17	L	-
18	P	-
19	GR	-
20	BG	-
21	LG	-
22	W	-
23	V	-
24	LG	-
25	V	-
26	W	-
27	V	-

28	BR	-
29	LG	-
30	R	-
31	P	-
32	GR	-
33	B	-
34	BG	-
35	LG	-
36	SB	-
37	SHIELD	-
38	W	-
39	Y	-
40	G	-
41	B	-
42	GR	-
43	R	-
44	BG	-
45	V	-
46	SHIELD	-
47	W	-
48	LG	-
49	L	-
50	R	-
51	SB	-
52	G	-

Connector No.	F100
Connector Name	TCM
Connector Type	SP10FG



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	-	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
3	-	CAN-H
4	-	K-LINE
5	-	GROUND
6	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	-	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	-	CAN-L
9	-	STARTER RELAY

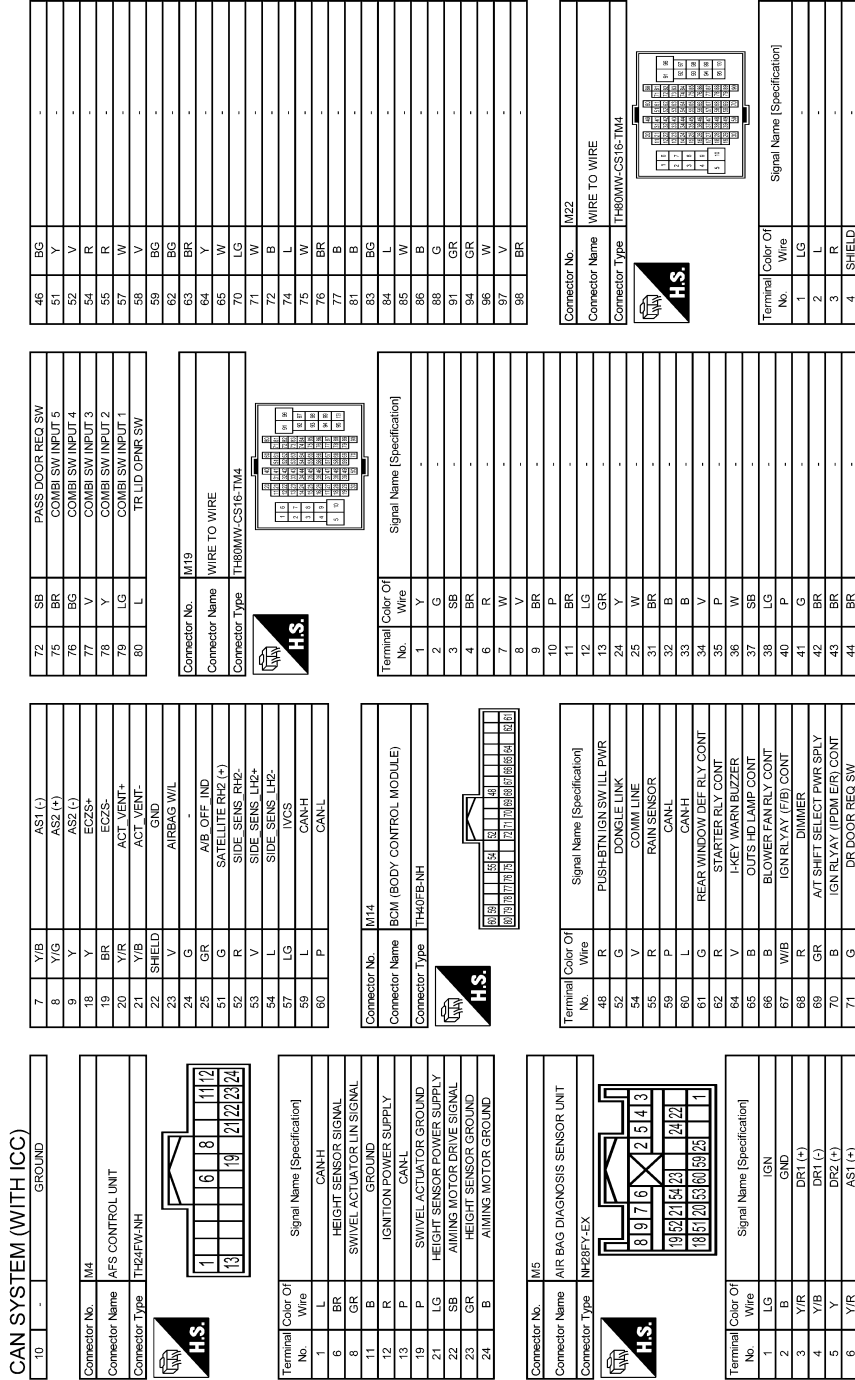
JRMWG3564GB



# CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

JRMWG3565GB

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

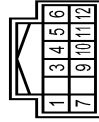
[CAN]

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

5	G	-
6	BG	-
7	LG	-
8	P	-
9	SHIELD	-
10	V	-
11	GR	-
12	V	-
13	LG	-
14	LG	-
15	P	-
16	SB	- [With DCM]
17	V	- [Without DCM]
18	Y	-
19	G	-
20	GR	-
21	R	-
22	W	-
23	L	-
24	V	-
25	LG	-
26	GR	-
28	LG	-
29	SB	-
30	LG	-
36	R	-
37	R	-
38	W	-
39	V	-
45	G	-
46	SHIELD	-
47	G	-
48	BR	-
49	SB	-
52	Y	-
53	R	-
54	GR	-
57	R	-
58	SB	-
59	LG	-
62	V	-
63	L	-
64	W	-
66	R	-
68	L	-
69	P	-
71	R	-
72	G	-
73	SHIELD	-

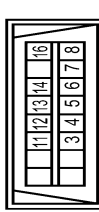
76	V	-
84	BR	-
85	BR	-
86	V	-
87	LG	-
89	BR	-
90	V	-
92	W	-
93	R	-
94	R	-
95	Y	-
96	W	-
97	L	-
99	BR	-
100	BR	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	CAN GATEWAY
Connector Type	TH32FM-NH



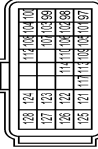
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
3	W	BATTERY
4	L	CAN-H
5	B	GND
6	L	CAN-H
7	P	CAN-L
9	R	IGN
10	R	CAN-L
11	B	GND
12	R	CAN-L

Connector No.	M25
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	SB	AV COMM (L)
4	B	EARTH
5	B	EARTH
6	L	CAN-H
7	V	KLIE
8	W	IGN SW
11	LG	AV COMM (H)
12	R	CAN-L
13	L	CAN-H
14	P	CAN-L
16	W	POWER

Connector No.	M37
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FGY-R28-R-LH-Z



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	Y	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
98	BR	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
99	W	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
100	G	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
101	SB	ASC/DCS STEERING SWITCH
102	LG	EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR
103	L	SENSOR POWER UNIT LOCK/UNLOCK CONTROL SENSOR 1
104	R	SENSOR POWER UNIT LOCK/UNLOCK CONTROL SENSOR 2
105	L	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR

106	P	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
107	GR	SENSOR GROUND (AS/DCS STEERING SWITCH)
108	Y	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH
109	BR	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT
110	V	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT
112	V	GND PDPRES/FTPRES
113	P	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
114	L	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
117	V	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
121	LG	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
122	SB	STOP LAMP SWITCH
123	B	ECM GROUND
124	B	ECM GROUND
125	R	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
126	BG	BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH
127	B	ECM GROUND
128	B	ECM GROUND

Connector No.	M39
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH32FM-NH



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W/B	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	P	- [Without Gateway]
4	R	- [With Gateway]
7	L	-
8	W	-
13	G	-
15	R	-
17	BR	-
18	BG	-
27	LG	-
28	BR	-
29	W/B	-
30	Y	-
31	W	-
32	LG	-

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

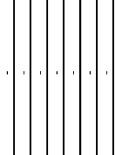
Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	GR	-
3	V	-
4	V	-
5	W/B	-
6	W/B	-
7	V	-
8	V	-
9	W	-
10	W	-
11	W	-
12	B	-
13	GR	-
14	B	-
15	SB	-
16	B	-
17	LG	-
18	B	-
19	W	-
20	W	-
21	W	-
22	B	-
23	GR	-
24	B	-
25	SB	-
26	B	-
27	LG	-
28	Y	-
29	BR	-
30	BR	-
31	W	-
32	V	-
33	EG	-
34	G	-
35	G	-
36	G	-
37	B	-
38	L	-
39	Y	-
40	GR	-
41	L	-
42	BR	-
43	W	-
44	W	-
45	W	-
46	G	-
47	R	-
48	SHIELD	-
49	B	-
50	BR	-
51	B	-
52	W	-
53	G	-
54	Y	-
55	P	-
56	EG	-

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

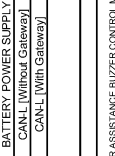
Connector No.	M42
Connector Name	AVD CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH16FM-AH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	B	-
3	SB	-
4	W/B	-
5	SB	-
6	LG	-
7	Y	-
8	R	-
9	V	-
10	V	-
11	W	-
12	R	-
13	EG	-
14	BR	-
15	W	-
16	W	-
17	LG	-
18	Y	-
19	BR	-
20	SHIELD	-
21	W	-
22	V	-
23	R	-
24	EG	-
25	BR	-
26	W	-
27	LG	-
28	Y	-
29	BR	-
30	SHIELD	-
31	W	-
32	V	-
33	EG	-
34	G	-
35	G	-
36	G	-
37	B	-
38	L	-
39	Y	-
40	GR	-
41	L	-
42	BR	-
43	W	-
44	W	-
45	W	-
46	G	-
47	R	-
48	SHIELD	-
49	B	-
50	BR	-
51	B	-
52	W	-
53	G	-
54	Y	-
55	P	-
56	EG	-

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

Connector No.	M44
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16FM-AH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	IGNITION
2	L	ITS COMM-H
3	L	GROUND
4	W	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
5	B	ITS COMM-L
6	R	GROUND
7	Y	GROUND
8	R	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
9	Y	GROUND
10	Y	GROUND
11	Y	GROUND
12	B	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
13	B	GROUND
14	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
15	G	GROUND
16	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
17	G	GROUND
18	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
19	G	GROUND
20	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
21	G	GROUND
22	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
23	G	GROUND
24	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
25	G	GROUND
26	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
27	G	GROUND
28	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
29	G	GROUND
30	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
31	G	GROUND
32	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
33	G	GROUND
34	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
35	G	GROUND
36	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
37	G	GROUND
38	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
39	G	GROUND
40	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
41	G	GROUND
42	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
43	G	GROUND
44	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
45	G	GROUND
46	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
47	G	GROUND
48	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
49	G	GROUND
50	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
51	G	GROUND
52	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
53	G	GROUND
54	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
55	G	GROUND
56	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

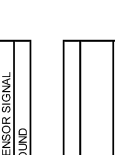
Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH12FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	G	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	G	-
6	Y	-
7	B	-
8	Y	-
9	Y	-
10	L	-
11	R	-
12	BR	-

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

Connector No.	M71
Connector Name	STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	RH24FB-R28-L-RH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	G	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	G	-
6	Y	-
7	B	-
8	Y	-
9	Y	-
10	L	-
11	R	-
12	BR	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

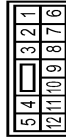
JRMWG3567GB

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	Y	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SI-SI)
4	W	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SI-SI)
5	G	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SI-SI)
6	L	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SI-SI)
10	B	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SI-SI)
11	R	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SI-SI)
14	P	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SI-SI)
15	P	CAN COMMUNICATIONH [Without Gateway]
15	R	CAN COMMUNICATIONL [With Gateway]
17	Y	BACKUP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SENSOR CONTROL MODULE
18	Y	BACKUP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SENSOR CONTROL MODULE
19	W	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATIONH
20	V	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATIONL
22	BG	BACKUP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SENSOR CONTROL MODULE
23	BR	CAN WAKE UP
24	R	BACKUP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SENSOR CONTROL MODULE
25	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
26	RW	STEERING CLUTCH +
27	WB	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
28	R	STEERING CLUTCH -
29	L	FORCE MOTOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR -
30	B	GROUND
31	R	FORCE MOTOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR +
32	B	GROUND

Connector No.	M74
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	R	-
3	B	-
4	LG	-
5	BR	-
6	BR	-
7	R	-
8	B	-

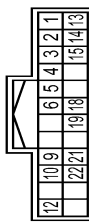
9	P	-
10	L	-
11	R	-
12	V	-

Connector No.	M75
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	W	-
3	W	-
4	BR	-
5	R	-
6	G	-
7	B	-
10	V	-
11	LG	-
12	W	-
14	B	-
16	R	-
17	SHIELD	-
18	G	-
19	L	-
20	W	-
21	B	-
22	R	-
23	V	-
25	W	-
26	B	-
27	R	-
28	GR	-
29	W	-
31	W	-
32	L	-

Connector No.	M76
Connector Name	SWAMP CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SB	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT RH
2	LG	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH
3	W	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH
4	GR	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT RH
5	L	CANL [Without Gateway]
6	P	CANL [With Gateway]
6	R	CANL [With Gateway]
9	G	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH
10	BG	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH
12	R	IGN
13	B	FRONT SENSOR GND
14	B	REAR SENSOR GND
15	B	GND
18	GR	FRONT BUZZER DRIVE SIGNAL
19	P	BUZZER POWER SUPPLY
21	BR	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH
22	W	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR
Connector Type	TH08FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GROUND
2	P	CANL [Without Gateway]
2	R	CANL [With Gateway]

4	G	IGN
5	L	CANH

Connector No.	M81
Connector Name	TCU
Connector Type	TH40FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
2	B	GND
3	V	ACC
4	R	IGN
5	SB	ACC OUTPUT
6	SB	-
7	B	GND
9	L	CANH
10	P	CANL
18	L	MICROPHONE VCC
19	G	MICROPHONE SIGNAL
20	SHIELD	SHIELD
21	L	MICROPHONE VCC
22	G	SOUND SIGNAL
23	SHIELD	SHIELD
34	G	SOS CALL SWITCH SIGNAL
35	BR	SOS SWITCH LED SIGNAL

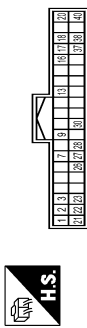
# CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

Connector No.	M88
Connector Name	AC AUTO AMP.
Connector Type	TH40FMV-NH



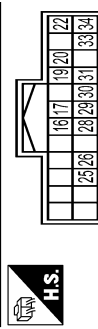
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CANH
2	B	GND
3	W	BAT
7	G	AMBIENT SENS
9	R	SUNLOAD SENS
13	V	IGN SW ACC
16	P	LIN
17	R	DOOR MOTOR PWK SPLY
18	P	BLOWER MOTOR CONT
20	L	HEAT STRG WHL RLY CONT
21	P	CAN-L
22	B	GND
23	W	IGN SW ON
26	B	SENS GND
27	LG	IN-VEHICLE SENS
30	BR	INTAKE SENS
38	BG	EXH GAS/OUT ODOR DTCT SENS
37	B	GND
38	BG	IONIZER CONT
40	BG	ECV CONT

Connector No.	M95
Connector Name	WIPE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16MVA-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	BR	-
3	ER	-
5	P	- [Without Gateway]
6	R	- [With Gateway]
7	P	-
7	R	- [Without Gateway]
9	RW	- [With Gateway]
10	R	-
11	SHIELD	-
13	L	-
14	L	-
15	L	-

Connector No.	M100
Connector Name	D/SP/PLAY CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FMV-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
16	SB	AV COMM (L)
17	P	CAN-
19	R	DIMMER SIGNAL
20	BR	REVERSE SIGNAL
22	B	GND
25	SB	-

Connector No.	M124		
Connector Name	CAMERA SWITCH SIGNAL		
Connector Type	AV COMM (H)		
26	BR	LG	CANH
28	LG	L	CAN-L
30	R	L	IGN
31	R	R	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
33	SB	ACC	ACC
34	Y	BAT	BAT



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	BATTERY
2	G	IGNITION
3	L	ITS COMM-H
4	W	-
5	G	-
6	Y	-
7	B	GROUND
9	Y	ITS COMM-L
10	L	-
11	R	-
12	BR	-

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR/ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR
Connector Type	RH12FB



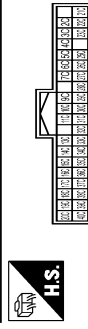
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	G	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	G	-
6	Y	-
7	B	GROUND
9	Y	ITS COMM-L
10	L	-
11	R	-
12	BR	-

Connector No.	M125
Connector Name	WIPE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH12MB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	G	-
3	L	-
4	L	- [With ASCD]
4	W	- [With ADAS]
5	G	-
5	W	- [With ASCD]
5	W	- [With ADAS]
6	R	- [With ASCD]
6	Y	- [With ADAS]
7	B	-
9	Y	-
10	GR	- [With ASCD]
10	L	- [With ADAS]
11	R	- [With ASCD]
11	V	- [With ADAS]
12	BR	- [With ASCD]
12	P	-

Connector No.	M133
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	TH40FMV-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10C	V	-
11C	V	-
13C	L	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P



JRMWG3569GB

# CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

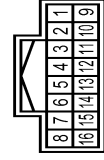
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

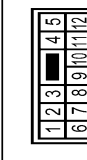
14C	Y	-
15C	R	-
16C	R	-
17C	L	-
18C	BG	- [Without DRPO]
19C	P	- [With DRPO]
20C	W	-
21C	L	-
22C	L	-
23C	L	-
25C	LG	-
26C	SB	-
27C	P	-
28C	W	-
29C	W	-
30C	R	- [Without Gateway]
31C	R	- [With Gateway]
32C	W	- [With ADAS]
33C	R	-
34C	B	- [Without Gateway]
35C	WB	- [With Gateway]
36C	R	-
37C	W	-
38C	SB	-
39C	V	-
40C	P	-
41C	G	-
42C	P	-
43C	P	-
44C	P	-
45C	P	-
46C	G	-
47C	G	-
48C	V	-
49C	V	-

Connector No.	M155
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	P	- [Without Gateway]
3	R	- [With Gateway]
4	B	-
5	G	-
6	W	- [With ADAS]
7	P	- [Without Gateway]
8	R	- [With Gateway]
9	R/W	-
10	R	-
11	SHIELD	-
12	L	-
13	L	-
14	L	-
15	L	-

Connector No.	R2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS12MW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	BG	-
3	SB	-
4	R	-
5	Y	-
6	BR	-

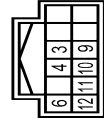
7	W	-
8	B	-
9	GR	-
10	BR	-
11	GR	-
12	V	-

Connector No.	R3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH22MW-NH



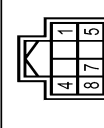
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	GR	-
3	W	-
4	BR	-
5	R	-
6	G	-
7	B	-
8	BR	-
9	BR	-
10	BR	-
11	SB	-
12	GR	-
13	GR	-
14	B	-
15	V	-
16	V	-
17	SHIELD	-
18	R	-
19	L	-
20	Y	-
21	LG	-
22	V	-
23	GR	-
24	W	-
25	W	-
26	B	-
27	BR	-
28	BG	-
29	BG	-
30	W	-
31	W	-
32	L	-

Connector No.	R9
Connector Name	AUTO ANTILAZING INSIDE MIRROR
Connector Type	TH12FM-NHB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	B	GROUND
4	BG	AUTO ANTILAZING INSIDE MIRROR CONTROL SIGNAL
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
8	BR	AUTO ANTILAZING INSIDE MIRROR GROUND
10	BG	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
11	GR	CANL
12	BR	CANH

Connector No.	R13
Connector Name	LANE CAMERA UNIT
Connector Type	TH08FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	CAN GND
4	L	CANH
5	B	GND
7	V	IGN
8	W	CANL

JRMWG3570GB

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN]

## BASIC INSPECTION

### DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

#### Interview Sheet

INFOID:0000000011283570

#### CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet

Date received:

Type:

VIN No.:

Model:

First registration:

Mileage:

CAN system type:

Symptom (Results from interview with customer)

Condition at inspection

Error symptom : Present / Past

SKIB8898E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

#### CAN Communication Circuit

INFOID:0000000011283571

#### MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between data link connector and A/C auto amp.	<a href="#">LAN-91. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between A/C auto amp. and display control unit	<a href="#">LAN-92. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between A/C auto amp. and steering force control module	<a href="#">LAN-93. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between steering force control module and display control unit	<a href="#">LAN-94. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between A/C auto amp. and AFS control unit	<a href="#">LAN-95. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between AFS control unit and display control unit	<a href="#">LAN-96. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and driver seat control unit	<a href="#">LAN-97. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between driver seat control unit and around view monitor control unit	<a href="#">LAN-98. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between around view monitor control unit and sonar control unit	<a href="#">LAN-99. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between sonar control unit and data link connector	<a href="#">LAN-101. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between driver seat control unit and ADAS control unit	<a href="#">LAN-102. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between ADAS control unit and steering force control module	<a href="#">LAN-103. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between steering force control module and data link connector	<a href="#">LAN-105. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>

#### BRANCH LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
ECM branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-110. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Data link connector	<a href="#">LAN-111. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1)	<a href="#">LAN-112. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)	<a href="#">LAN-113. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
IPDM E/R branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-114. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
TCM branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-115. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1)	<a href="#">LAN-117. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)	<a href="#">LAN-118. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
A/C auto amp. branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-119. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Combination meter branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-120. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-122. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
AFS control unit branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-121. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Display control unit branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-123. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
High beam assist control module branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-124. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
TCU branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-125. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
BCM branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-126. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-127. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Driver seat control unit branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-129. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-130. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
ADAS control unit branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)	<a href="#">LAN-131. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Steering force control module branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-133. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
AWD control unit branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-134. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>



# MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Malfunction area	Reference
Chassis control module branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-135, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Steering angle sensor branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-136, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>

## SHORT CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference
CAN communication circuit	<a href="#">LAN-146, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
CAN communication circuit 1	<a href="#">LAN-148, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
CAN communication circuit 2	<a href="#">LAN-150, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>

## ITS Communication Circuit

INFOID:000000011283572

### MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between side radar LH and around view monitor control unit	<a href="#">LAN-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between around view monitor control unit and sonar control unit	<a href="#">LAN-99, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>

### BRANCH LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Side radar LH branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-137, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Side radar RH branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-138, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Around view monitor control unit branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-139, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Accelerator pedal actuator branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-140, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Driver assistance buzzer control module	<a href="#">LAN-141, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Sonar control unit	<a href="#">LAN-143, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
ICC sensor branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-142, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>

## SHORT CIRCUIT OR OPEN CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference
ITS communication circuit	<a href="#">LAN-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>

## Chassis Communication Circuit

INFOID:000000011283573

### MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between steering angle main control module and ADAS control unit	<a href="#">LAN-107, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between ADAS control unit and lane camera unit	<a href="#">LAN-109, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>

### BRANCH LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Steering angle main control module branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-144, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
ADAS control unit branch line circuit (Chassis communication circuit)	<a href="#">LAN-132, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Lane camera unit branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-117, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>

## SHORT CIRCUIT

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Malfunction area	Reference
Chassis communication circuit	<a href="#">LAN-152. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283574

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011283575

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - A/C auto amp.
  - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562001

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - A/C auto amp.
  - Steering force control module
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the steering force control module harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Steering force control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M71	14	Existed
	21		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the steering force control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the steering force control module.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011562003

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Steering force control module
  - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the steering force control module harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

Steering force control module harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M71	14	M100	29	Existed
	15		17	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering force control module and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering force control module and the display control unit.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AFS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AFS CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562004

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - A/C auto amp.
  - AFS control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AFS control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AFS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M4	1	Existed
	21		13	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the AFS control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the AFS control unit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN AFS AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AFS AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562005

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - AFS control unit
  - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the AFS control unit harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

AFS control unit harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M4	1	M100	29	Existed
	13		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AFS control unit and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AFS control unit and the display control unit.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283577

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector B39 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Fuse block (J/B) harness connector B39
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) terminals		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.		
E35	25	6H		Existed
	15	4H		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the driver seat control unit harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Driver seat control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B39	6H	B601	1	Existed
	4H		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B39 and the driver seat control unit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND AVM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283578

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector B37
  - Harness connector B72

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Harness connectors B600 and B12
  - Harness connectors B37 and B72
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B12	1	B37	4	Existed
	17		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit.

Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B72	4	B50	27	Existed
	3		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283579

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connectors B62
  - Harness connectors M22

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - Harness connectors B62 and M22
2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
  - With around view monitor, without ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	63	Existed
	28		53	Existed

- With ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	18	Existed
	28		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M95 and M155.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
  - With around view monitor, without ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	63	M95	15	Existed
	53		7	Existed

- With ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	18	M95	14	Existed
	17		6	Existed

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M22 and sonar control unit.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND DLC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283580

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - CAN gateway
  - Harness connectors M155 and M95
4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M95	15	M25	13	Existed
	7		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the sonar control unit and data link connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283581

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - CAN gateway
  - Harness connectors B600 and B12
  - ADAS control unit
4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B12	1	B1	1	Existed
	17		2	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

[CAN]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011283582

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector B37
  - Harness connector B72
  - Harness connector B62
  - Harness connector M22

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ADAS control unit
  - Harness connectors B37 and B72
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	1	B37	4	Existed
	2		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B62 and M22.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B72	4	B62	63	Existed
	3		53	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering force control module.

Harness connector		Steering force control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	63	M71	14	Existed
	53		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

---

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ADAS control unit and the steering force control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M22 and the steering force control module.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND DLC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283583

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following harness connectors.
  - CAN gateway
  - Steering force control module
4. Check the continuity between the steering force control module harness connector and the data link connector.

Steering force control module harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M71	14	M25	13	Existed
	15		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering force control module and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering force control module and the data link connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283584

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector B3
  - Harness connector B52

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Harness connectors B87 and B8
  - Harness connectors B3 and B52
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B87	6	B3	1	Existed
	5		9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B52	1	B50	27	Existed
	9		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the around view monitor control unit control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283585

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors E25
  - Harness connectors M40
  - Harness connector M19
  - Harness connectors B18
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Steering angle main control module
  - Harness connectors E25 and M40
2. Check the continuity between the steering angle main control module harness connector and harness connector.

Steering angle main control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E26	14	E25	51	Existed
	15		52	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering angle main control module harness connector and harness connector E25.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M19 and B18.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M40	51	M19	74	Existed
	52		75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between harness connectors M40 and M19.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector B18 and ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

B18	74	B1	8	Existed
	75		9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle main control module and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND LANE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283586

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connector B18
  - Harness connector M19

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ADAS control unit
  - Harness connectors B18 and M19
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	8	B18	84	Existed
	9		85	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M75 and R3.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M19	84	M75	32	Existed
	85		31	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ADAS control unit and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M19 and lane camera unit.

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011283587

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ECM
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-189, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-580, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283588

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Data link connector
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283589

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Data link connector
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.



# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283590

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector branch line.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LAN

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283591

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-38, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011283592

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/T assembly
  - Harness connector F12
  - Harness connector E10
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F2	3                      8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> Replace the joint connector.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-178, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283593

#### 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

- YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283594

#### 1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

- YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - CAN gateway
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	M133	13C	Existed
	10		2C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).
- NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M24 and the harness connector M133.

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283595

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011283596

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011283598

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	1	13	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to [EXL-125, "AFS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to [EXL-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283597

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1.** CHECK CONNECTOR

---

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2.** CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

---

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.  
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011283599

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the display control unit.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-232, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-270, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# HBA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## HBA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283600

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Auto anti- dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module)
  - Harness connector R2
  - Harness connector M74

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of auto anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module).
2. Check the resistance between the auto anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) harness connector terminals.

Auto anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
R9	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module). Refer to [EXL-125. "HIGH BEAM ASSIST CONTROL MODULE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the inside mirror. Refer to [MIR-42. "Removal and Installation"](#) (With automatic drive positioner system) or [MIR-68. "Removal and Installation"](#) (Without automatic drive positioner system).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283601

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M81	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to [AV-578, "TCU : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to [AV-586, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283602

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283603

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E35	25	15	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
  - With around view monitor system

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)

NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65



# ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283604

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the follow terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Driver seat control unit
  - Harness connectors B600 and B12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with around view monitor system)
2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B601	1	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-75. "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-145. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283605

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - CAN gateway
  - Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
3. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B19	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to [SBC-62, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to [SBC-76, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

[CAN]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283606

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ADAS control unit
  - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-160. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-161. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283607

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ADAS control unit
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	8	9	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-160, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-161, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line circuit (chassis communication circuit side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283608

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering force control module
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering force control module harness connector terminals.

Steering force control module harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M71	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-397, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-418, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283609

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - AWD control unit
  - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-47. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-56. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283610

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors E47
  - Harness connectors M39
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-543, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283611

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle sensor
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-122. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283612

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Side radar LH
  - Harness connector B87
  - Harness connector B8

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B92	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-360, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-387, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283613

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Side radar RH
  - Harness connector B87
  - Harness connector B8

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B93	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-361, "SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-387, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283614

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - CAN gateway (Models without ICC)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models without ICC).
2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B50	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-429. "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-449. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283615

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor
  - Harness connector M125
  - Harness connector M67

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M124	3	9	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor. Refer to [DAS-360, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to [ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM : Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283616

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the drive assistance buzzer control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of drive assistance buzzer control module.
2. Check the resistance between the drive assistance buzzer control module harness connector terminals.

Drive assistance buzzer control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M56	3	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the drive assistance buzzer control module branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the drive assistance buzzer control module. Refer to [DAS-362, "DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the drive assistance buzzer control module. Refer to [DAS-390, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the drive assistance buzzer control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283617

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ICC sensor
  - Harness connector E76
  - Harness connector E14
  - Harness connector E25
  - Harness connector M40

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E80	3	Approx. 108 – 132
	6	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-119. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-136. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

[CAN]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283618

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Sonar control unit
  - Harness connector M95
  - Harness connector M155
  - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M76	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-429, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-453, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283619

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle main control module
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle main control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle main control module harness connector terminals.

Steering angle main control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the steering angle main control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-397](#), "[Diagnosis Procedure](#)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-419](#), "[Removal and Installation](#)".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle main control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283620

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Lane camera unit
  - Harness connector R13
  - Harness connector M75
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
3. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
R13	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-611, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-621, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283621

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283622

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

[CAN]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011283623

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	13	Not existed
	12	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

**NOTE:**

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

# CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283624

#### 1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and/or CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

#### 2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on chassis communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Chassis control module harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	19		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
19	7	Approx. 108 – 132
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

#### 6. CHECK SYMPTOM



# CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN]

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of chassis communication circuit.

### **NOTE:**

Chassis control module has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283625

#### 1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2 and ITS communication circuit have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2.

#### 2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ADAS control unit
  - ICC sensor
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	6	E80	3	Existed
	7		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Side radar LH
  - Side radar RH
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - Accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor
  - Driver assistance buzzer control module
  - Sonar control unit
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	6	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

ADAS control unit harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	6		Not existed
	7		Not existed

A  
B

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

C

## 6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

D

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
6	7	Approx. 108 – 132

E  
F

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

G  
H

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

I

## 7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

J

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

K

## 8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

L

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

**NOTE:**

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

N

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

O

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

P

LAN

## PRECAUTION

### PRECAUTIONS

#### Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000011283626

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

**WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

#### PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

**WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

#### Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal

INFOID:000000011568574

- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

**NOTE:**

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

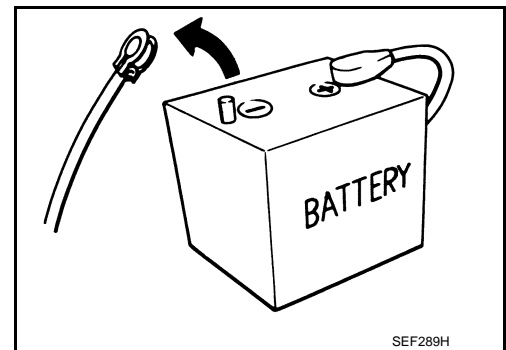
**NOTE:**

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

- After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.

**NOTE:**

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.



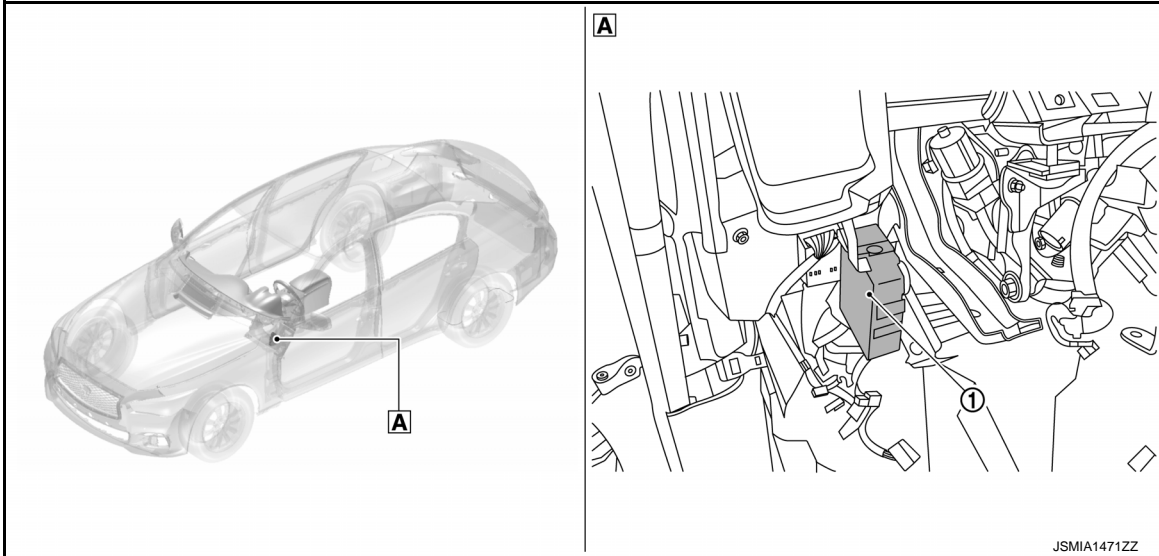
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

# SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

## COMPONENT PARTS

### Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000011283627



① CAN gateway

Ⓐ Over the instrument lower panel

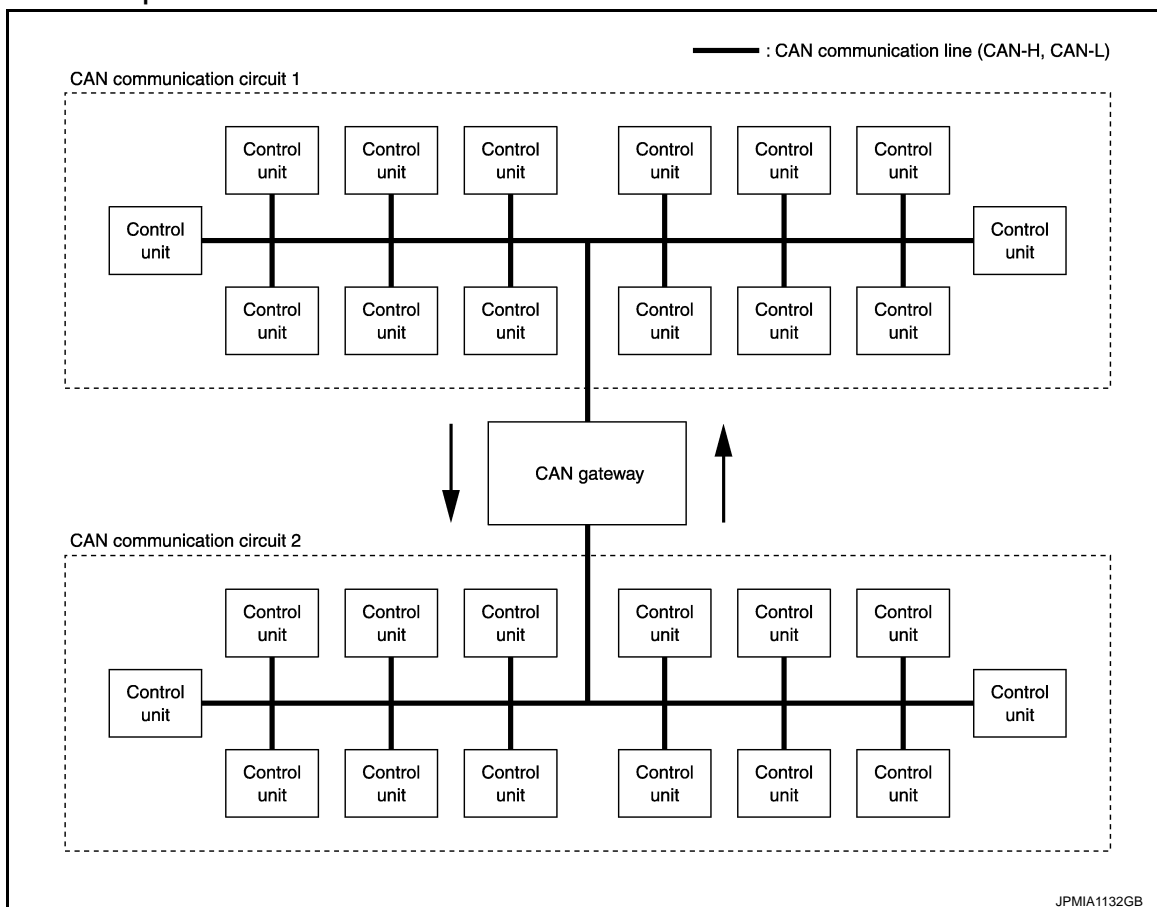
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## SYSTEM

### System Description

INFOID:000000011283628



- The CAN gateway system communicates between two CAN communication circuits.
- This system selects and transmits only necessary information.

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

## DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)

### CONSULT Function

INFOID:0000000011283629

#### APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with CAN gateway.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by CAN gateway.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read.
ECU Identification	The CAN gateway part number is displayed.
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Reads and saves the vehicle specification (Type ID).</li><li>• Writes the vehicle specification (Type ID) when replacing CAN gateway.</li></ul>

#### SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to [LAN-161, "DTC Index"](#).

- When "CRNT" is displayed on "Self Diagnostic Result"
  - The system is presently malfunctioning.
- When "PAST" is displayed on "Self Diagnostic Result"
  - System malfunction in the past is detected, but the system is presently normal.

#### Freeze Frame Data (FFD)

When DTC is detected, a vehicle state shown below is recorded and displayed on CONSULT.

Item name	Display item
IGN COUNTER (0 – 39)	<p>The number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after the DTC is detected is displayed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• When "0" is displayed: It indicates that the system is presently malfunctioning.</li><li>• When except "0" is displayed: It indicates that system malfunction in the past is detected, but the system is presently normal.</li></ul> <p><b>NOTE:</b> Each time when ignition switch is turned OFF to ON, numerical number increases in 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39. When the operation number of times exceeds 39, the number do not increase and "39" is displayed until self-diagnosis result is erased.</p>

#### CAN DIAG SUPPORT MONITOR

The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read.

#### ECU IDENTIFICATION

The part number of CAN gateway is displayed.

#### CONFIGURATION

Configuration includes functions as follows.

Function	Description
Read / Write Configuration	Before Replace ECU <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Reads the vehicle configuration (Type ID) of current CAN gateway.</li><li>• Saves the read vehicle configuration (Type ID).</li></ul>
	After Replace ECU <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Writes the vehicle configuration (Type ID) with saved data.</li></ul>
Manual Configuration	Writes the vehicle configuration (Type ID) with manual selection.

#### CAUTION:

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause malfunctions to the CAN gateway.:

- When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" with CONSULT.
- Complete the procedure of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" in order.
- If incorrect "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration", incidents might occur.
- Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.
- Never perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" except for new CAN gateway.

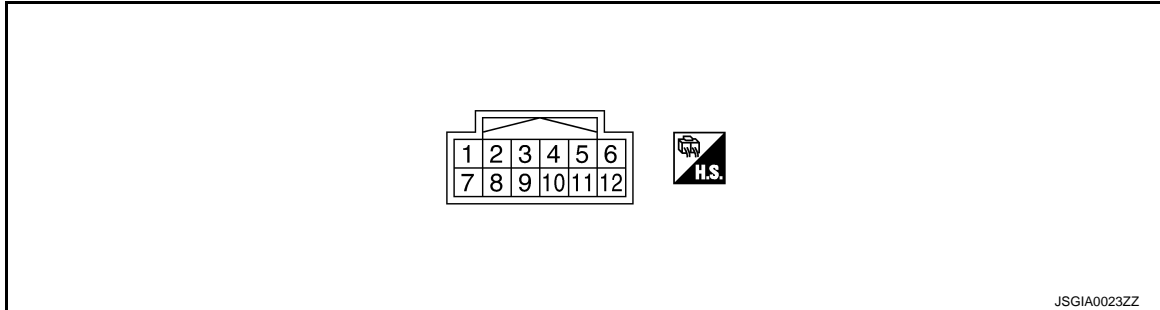
# ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

## CAN GATEWAY

Reference Value

INFOID:000000011283630

### TERMINAL LAYOUT



### PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Standard	Reference value
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (L)	—	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 1)	Input/ Output	—	—	—
3 (W)	5 (B) 11 (B)	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	6 – 16 V	Battery voltage
4 (L)	—	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	—	—	—
6 (L)	—	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	—	—	—
7 (P)	—	CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 1)	Input/ Output	—	—	—
9 (R)	5 (B) 11 (B)	Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON	4.5 – 16 V	Battery voltage
10 (R)	—	CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	—	—	—
12 (R)	—	CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	—	—	—

### DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000011283631

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B2600: CONFIG ERROR</li> <li>• U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)</li> </ul>
2	U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT



# CAN GATEWAY

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

## DTC Index

INFOID:000000011283632

DTC	CONSULT display		Reference
—	No DTC is detected. Further testing may be required.		—
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT		<a href="#">LAN-167, "DTC Description"</a>
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)		<a href="#">LAN-168, "DTC Description"</a>
B2600	CONFIG ERROR	WRONG DATA	<a href="#">LAN-169, "DTC Description"</a>
		NOT CONFIGURED	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

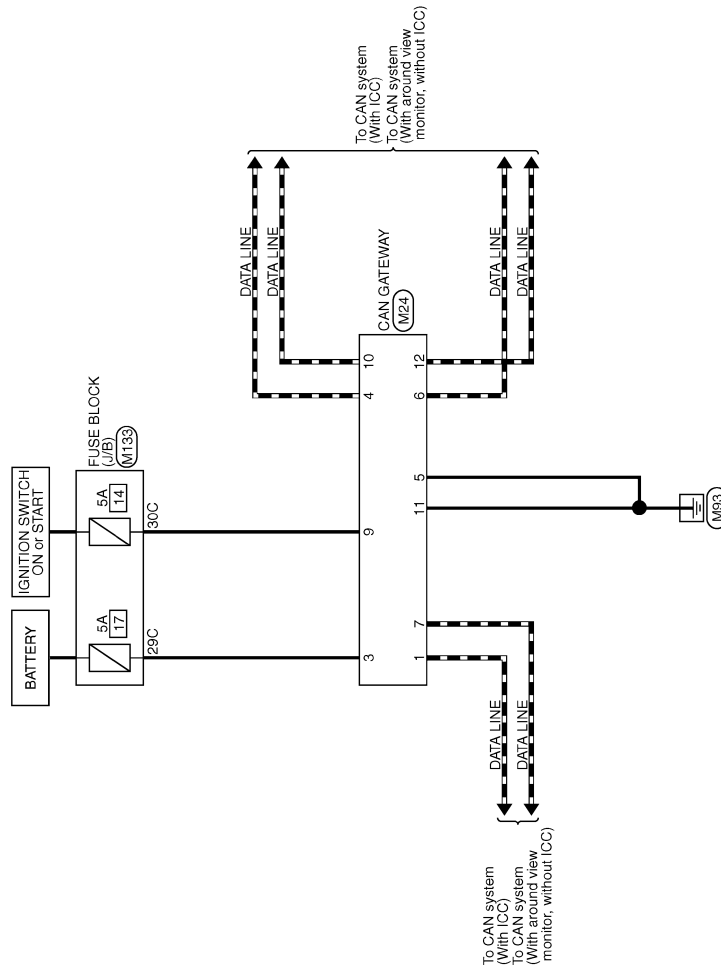
N  
O  
P

# WIRING DIAGRAM

## CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM

### Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000011283633



CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM

2013/05/17

JRMWD9988GB

# CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM

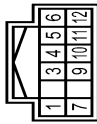
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN GATEWAY]

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

## CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	CAN GATEWAY
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CANH
2	W	BATTERY
3	L	CANH
4	B	GND
5	L	CANH
6	L	CANL
7	P	IGN
8	R	CANL
9	R	GND
10	R	CANL
11	B	GND
12	R	CANL



Connector No.	M133
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (JIB)
Connector Type	TH10FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10C	V	-
11C	V	-
13C	L	-
14C	Y	-
15C	R	-
16C	R	-
17C	L	-
18C	B	- (Without DRPC)
18C	P	- (With DRPC)

19C	B	-
20C	W	-
21C	L	-
22C	L	-
23C	L	-
25C	LG	-
26C	SB	-
27C	P	-
28C	W	-
29C	W	-
2C	R	-
30C	R	-
31C	W	-
32C	R	-
33C	B	-
34C	WJ/B	-
35C	SB	-
36C	R	-
37C	W	-
38C	SB	-
38C	V	-
3C	P	-
40C	G	-
4C	P	-
5C	P	-
6C	G	-
7C	G	-
9C	V	-

JRMWG3571GB

## BASIC INSPECTION

### ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY

#### Description

INFOID:000000011283634

#### BEFORE REPLACEMENT

When replacing CAN gateway, save or print current vehicle specification (Type ID) with CONSULT configuration before replacement.

**NOTE:**

If "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" can not be used, use the "Manual Configuration" after replacing CAN gateway.

#### AFTER REPLACEMENT

**CAUTION:**

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause malfunctions to the CAN gateway.:

- When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" with CONSULT.
- Complete the procedure of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" in order.
- If incorrect "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration", incidents might occur.
- Never perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" except for new CAN gateway.

#### Work Procedure

INFOID:000000011283635

#### 1. SAVING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

ⓅCONSULT Configuration

Perform "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" to save or print current vehicle specification (Type ID). Refer to [LAN-165, "Work Procedure \(Before Replacement\)"](#).

**NOTE:**

If "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" can not be used, use the "Manual Configuration" after replacing CAN gateway.

>> GO TO 2.

#### 2. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

Replace CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> GO TO 3.

#### 3. WRITING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

ⓅCONSULT Configuration

Perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" to write vehicle specification (Type ID). Refer to [LAN-165, "Work Procedure \(After Replacement\)"](#).

>> GO TO 4.

#### 4. CHECK ALL ECU SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Erase all ECU self-diagnosis results using CONSULT.
2. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
4. Check that all ECU self-diagnosis results have no DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication.

>> WORK END

## CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)

### Work Procedure (Before Replacement)

INFOID:000000011283636

#### 1. CHECKING TYPE ID (1)

1. Use FAST (service parts catalogue) to search CAN gateway of the applicable vehicle and find "Type ID".
2. Print out "Type ID".

>> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECKING TYPE ID (2)

##### ⓂCONSULT Configuration

1. Select "Before Replace ECU" of "Read/Write Configuration".
2. Check that "Type ID" is displayed on the CONSULT screen.

##### Is "Type ID" displayed?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> WORK END (Use the "Manual Configuration" after replacing CAN gateway.)

#### 3. VERIFYING TYPE ID (1)

##### ⓂCONSULT Configuration

Compare a "Type ID" displayed on the CONSULT screen with the one searched by using FAST (service parts catalogue) to check that these "Type ID" agree with each other.

##### **NOTE:**

For the "Type ID" searched by using FAST (service parts catalog), use the last five digits of the "Type ID".

>> GO TO 4.

#### 4. SAVING TYPE ID

##### ⓂCONSULT Configuration

Save "Type ID" on CONSULT.

>> WORK END

### Work Procedure (After Replacement)

INFOID:000000011283637

##### **CAUTION:**

- Use "Manual Configuration" only when "TYPE ID" of CAN gateway cannot be read.
- If an error occurs during configuration, start over from the beginning.

#### 1. CHECKING THAT "TYPE ID" IS SAVED ON CONSULT

Check that "TYPE ID" is saved on CONSULT.

##### Is "TYPE ID" saved on CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 2. WRITING (AUTOMATIC WRITING)

##### ⓂCONSULT Configuration

1. Select "After Replace ECU" of "Re/programming, Configuration" or that of "Read / Write Configuration".
2. Select the "Type ID" agreeing with the one stored on CONSULT and the one searched by using FAST (service parts catalogue) to write the "Type ID" into the CAN gateway.

##### **NOTE:**

For the "Type ID" searched by using FAST (service parts catalog), use the last five digits of the "Type ID".

>> GO TO 4.

#### 3. WRITING (MANUAL WRITING)

##### ⓂCONSULT Configuration

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

## CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

---

1. Select "Manual Configuration".
2. Select the "Type ID" searched by using FAST (service parts catalogue) to write the "Type ID" into the CAN gateway.

**NOTE:**

For the "Type ID" searched by using FAST (service parts catalog), use the last five digits of the "Type ID".

>> GO TO 4.

### 4. VERIFYING TYPE ID (2)

---

Compare "Type ID" written into the CAN gateway with the one searched by using FAST (service parts catalogue) to check that these "Type ID" agree with each other.

**NOTE:**

For the "Type ID" searched by using FAST (service parts catalog), use the last five digits of the "Type ID".

>> WORK END

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

#### DTC Description

INFOID:000000011283638

#### DESCRIPTION

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real-time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independently). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H, CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-42, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (CAN communication circuit)	When CAN gateway cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.

#### POSSIBLE CAUSE

CAN communication system

#### FAIL-SAFE

Only the CAN signal transmission of control unit which cannot communicate cannot be transmitted

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Ⓜ With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds or more.
2. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "CAN GATEWAY" using CONSULT.
3. Check DTC.

Is DTC U1000 detected?

- YES >> Proceed to [LAN-167, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283639

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [LAN-167, "DTC Description"](#).
4. Check DTC.

Is DTC U1000 displayed?

- YES >> Perform trouble diagnosis procedure for CAN communication system. Refer to [LAN-24, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

### DTC Description

INFOID:000000011283640

#### DESCRIPTION

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real-time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independently). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H, CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-42, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN) [Control unit (CAN)]	When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for CAN controller of CAN gateway.

#### POSSIBLE CAUSE

CAN gateway

#### FAIL-SAFE

Transmission and reception of the signal between CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 are stopped

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds or more.
2. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "CAN GATEWAY" using CONSULT.
3. Check DTC.

#### Is DTC U1010 detected?

- YES >> Proceed to [LAN-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283641

### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [LAN-168, "DTC Description"](#).
4. Check DTC.

#### Is DTC U1010 displayed?

- YES >> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END



## B2600 CONFIG ERROR

### DTC Description

INFOID:000000011283642

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)		Detecting condition
B2600	CONFIG ERROR (Configuration error)	WRONG DATA (Wrong data)	When errors are detected in the configuration data stored in the CAN gateway.
		NOT CONFIGURED (Not configured)	When no data are stored in the CAN gateway.

### POSSIBLE CAUSE

CAN gateway

### FAIL-SAFE

Transmission and reception of the signal between CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 are stopped

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

④ With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds or more.
- Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "CAN GATEWAY" using CONSULT.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC B2600 detected?

YES-1 ("CONFIG ERROR WRONG DATA" is detected.)>> Proceed to [LAN-169, "WRONG DATA : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

YES-2 ("CONFIG ERROR NOT CONFIGURED" is detected.)>> Proceed to [LAN-169, "NOT CONFIGURED : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

### WRONG DATA

#### WRONG DATA : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283643

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [LAN-169, "DTC Description"](#).
- Check DTC.

Is DTC B2600 displayed?

YES >> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

### NOT CONFIGURED

#### NOT CONFIGURED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283644

#### 1. PERFORM CONFIGURATION OF CAN GATEWAY

Perform CAN gateway Configuration. Refer to [LAN-164, "Work Procedure"](#).

>> GO TO 2.

#### 2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

- Turn ignition switch ON.

## B2600 CONFIG ERROR

[CAN GATEWAY]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [LAN-169. "DTC Description"](#).
3. Check DTC.

Is DTC B2600 displayed?

- YES >> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

# POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

## POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011283645

#### 1. CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuse are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse No.
Battery power supply	17
Ignition power supply	14

#### Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
3. Check voltage between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Condition	Voltage (Standard)	Voltage (Reference value)
(+)	(-)			
CAN gateway		Ignition switch		
Connector	Terminal			
M24	3	OFF	6 – 16 V	Battery voltage
	9	ON	4.5 – 16 V	Battery voltage

#### Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

#### 3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

CAN gateway		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M24	5		Existed
	11		

#### Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

### CAN GATEWAY

#### Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011283646

**NOTE:**

Before replacing CAN gateway, perform “Before Replace ECU” of “Read / Write Configuration” to save or print current vehicle specification (Type ID). Refer to [LAN-164, "Description"](#).

**REMOVAL**

1. Remove instrument lower panel LH. Refer to [IP-13, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Disconnect CAN gateway connector.
3. Remove mounting screw to remove CAN gateway.

**INSTALLATION**

Install in the reverse order of removal.

**CAUTION:**

To prevent malfunction, be sure to perform “After Replace ECU” of “Read / Write Configuration” or “Manual Configuration” when replacing CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-164, "Description"](#).

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564421

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564422

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - A/C auto amp.
  - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564423

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ECM
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-189. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-580. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).  
NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564424

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Data link connector
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.



# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564425

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-38. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).  
 NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564426

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/T assembly
  - Harness connector F12
  - Harness connector E10
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F2	3                      8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-178, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

LAN

N  
O  
P

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564427

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564428

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564429

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1.** CHECK CONNECTOR

---

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2.** CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

---

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564430

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the display control unit.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-232, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-270, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564431

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564432

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E35	25	15	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
  - With around view monitor system

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)

NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011594962

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors E47
  - Harness connectors M39
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-543, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564434

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle sensor
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

#### 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-122. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564435

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

---

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

---

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564436

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564437

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - A/C auto amp.
  - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.



# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564438

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ECM
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-189. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-580. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564439

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Data link connector
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564440

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-38. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).  
 NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564441

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/T assembly
  - Harness connector F12
  - Harness connector E10
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F2	3                      8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-178, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

LAN

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564442

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564443

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564444

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

---

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### 2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

---

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.  
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.



# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564445

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the display control unit.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-232, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-270, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564446

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M81	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to [AV-578, "TCU : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to [AV-586, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564447

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564448

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	Existed
	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
  - With around view monitor system

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)
- NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011594963

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors E47
  - Harness connectors M39
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-543, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564450

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle sensor
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

#### 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-122. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564451

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.



# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564452

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564453

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - A/C auto amp.
  - Steering force control module
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the steering force control module harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Steering force control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M71	14	Existed
	21		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the steering force control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the steering force control module.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564454

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Steering force control module
  - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the steering force control module harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

Steering force control module harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M71	14	M100	29	Existed
	15		17	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering force control module and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering force control module and the display control unit.

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564455

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ECM
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-189. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-580. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564456

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Data link connector
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564457

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-38. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564458

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/T assembly
  - Harness connector F12
  - Harness connector E10
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F2	3 8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-178, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	



# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564459

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564460

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564461

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1**.CHECK CONNECTOR

---

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2**.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

---

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564462

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the display control unit.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-232, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-270, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564463

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564464

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E35	25	15	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
  - With around view monitor system

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)

NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65



# EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564465

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering force control module
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering force control module harness connector terminals.

Steering force control module harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M71	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-397, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-418, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564467

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors E47
  - Harness connectors M39
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-543, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564468

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle sensor
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

#### 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-122. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564469

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle main control module
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle main control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle main control module harness connector terminals.

Steering angle main control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the steering angle main control module branch line.

#### 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-397](#), "[Diagnosis Procedure](#)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-419](#), "[Removal and Installation](#)".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle main control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564470

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

---

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

---

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564471

#### 1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and/or CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

#### 2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on chassis communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Chassis control module harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	19		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
19	7	Approx. 108 – 132
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

#### 6. CHECK SYMPTOM

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## **7**.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of chassis communication circuit.

### **NOTE:**

Chassis control module has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564472

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564473

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - A/C auto amp.
  - Steering force control module
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the steering force control module harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Steering force control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M71	14	Existed
	21		15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the steering force control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the steering force control module.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564474

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Steering force control module
  - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the steering force control module harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

Steering force control module harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M71	14	M100	29	Existed
	15		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering force control module and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering force control module and the display control unit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564475

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ECM
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-189, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-580, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564476

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Data link connector
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564477

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-38, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).  
NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564478

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/T assembly
  - Harness connector F12
  - Harness connector E10
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F2	3                      8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-178, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.



# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564479

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564480

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564481

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### 2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564482

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the display control unit.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-232, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-270, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564483

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M81	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to [AV-578, "TCU : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to [AV-586, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564484

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564485

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E35	25	15	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
  - With around view monitor system

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)

NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65



# EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564486

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering force control module
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering force control module harness connector terminals.

Steering force control module harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M71	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-397, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-418, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564488

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors E47
  - Harness connectors M39
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-543, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564489

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle sensor
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-122. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564490

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle main control module
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle main control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle main control module harness connector terminals.

Steering angle main control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the steering angle main control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-397](#), "[Diagnosis Procedure](#)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-419](#), "[Removal and Installation](#)".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle main control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564491

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

---

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

---

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564492

#### 1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and/or CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

#### 2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on chassis communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Chassis control module harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	19		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
19	7	Approx. 108 – 132
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

#### 6. CHECK SYMPTOM

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## **7**.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of chassis communication circuit.

### **NOTE:**

Chassis control module has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564493

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564494

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - A/C auto amp.
  - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564495

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector B39 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Fuse block (J/B) harness connector B39
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) terminals	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	6H	Existed
	15	4H	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the driver seat control unit harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Driver seat control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B39	6H	B601	1	Existed
	4H		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B39 and the driver seat control unit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND AVM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564496

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector B37
  - Harness connector B72

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Harness connectors B600 and B12
  - Harness connectors B37 and B72
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B12	1	B37	4	Existed
	17		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit.

Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B72	4	B50	27	Existed
	3		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564497

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connectors B62
  - Harness connectors M22

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - Harness connectors B62 and M22
2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
  - With around view monitor, without ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	63	Existed
	28		53	Existed

- With ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	18	Existed
	28		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M95 and M155.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
  - With around view monitor, without ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	63	M95	15	Existed
	53		7	Existed

- With ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	18	M95	14	Existed
	17		6	Existed

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

---

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M22 and sonar control unit.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND DLC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564498

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - CAN gateway
  - Harness connectors M155 and M95
4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M95	15	M25	13	Existed
	7		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the sonar control unit and data link connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564500

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ECM
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-189, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-580, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.



# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564501

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Data link connector
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564502

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector branch line.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564503

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-38. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).  
NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564504

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/T assembly
  - Harness connector F12
  - Harness connector E10
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F2	3 8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-178, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564505

#### 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

- YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564506

#### 1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

- YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - CAN gateway
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	M133	13C	Existed
	10		2C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).
- NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M24 and the harness connector M133.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564507

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564508

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564509

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1**.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2**.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564510

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the display control unit.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-232, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-270, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564511

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M81	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to [AV-578, "TCU : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to [AV-586, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564512

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564513

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	Existed
	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
  - With around view monitor system

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)
- NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564514

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the follow terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Driver seat control unit
  - Harness connectors B600 and B12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with around view monitor system)
2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B601	1	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-75. "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-145. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564515

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering force control module
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering force control module harness connector terminals.

Steering force control module harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M71	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-397, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-418, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564517

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors E47
  - Harness connectors M39
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-543, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564518

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle sensor
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

#### 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-122. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564519

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - CAN gateway (Models without ICC)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models without ICC).
2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B50	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-429, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-449, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564520

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Sonar control unit
  - Harness connector M95
  - Harness connector M155
  - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M76	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-429, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-453, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564521

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle main control module
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle main control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle main control module harness connector terminals.

Steering angle main control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the steering angle main control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-397](#), "[Diagnosis Procedure](#)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-419](#), "[Removal and Installation](#)".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle main control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564522

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

---

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

---

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.



# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564523

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	13	Not existed
	12	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

---

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

---

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

**NOTE:**

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564524

#### 1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and/or CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

#### 2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on chassis communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Chassis control module harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	19		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
19	7	Approx. 108 – 132
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

#### 6. CHECK SYMPTOM

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## **7**.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of chassis communication circuit.

### **NOTE:**

Chassis control module has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564525

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AFS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AFS CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564526

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - A/C auto amp.
  - AFS control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AFS control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AFS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M4	1	Existed
	21		13	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the AFS control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the AFS control unit.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN AFS AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AFS AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564527

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - AFS control unit
  - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the AFS control unit harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

AFS control unit harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M4	1	M100	29	Existed
	13		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AFS control unit and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AFS control unit and the display control unit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564528

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector B39 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Fuse block (J/B) harness connector B39
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) terminals	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	6H	Existed
	15	4H	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the driver seat control unit harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Driver seat control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B39	6H	B601	1	Existed
	4H		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B39 and the driver seat control unit.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564529

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connectors B62
  - Harness connectors M22

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - Harness connectors B62 and M22
2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
  - With around view monitor, without ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	63	Existed
	28		53	Existed

- With ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	18	Existed
	28		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M95 and M155.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
  - With around view monitor, without ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	63	M95	15	Existed
	53		7	Existed

- With ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	18	M95	14	Existed
	17		6	Existed

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

---

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M22 and sonar control unit.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564530

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - CAN gateway
  - Harness connectors B600 and B12
  - ADAS control unit
4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B12	1	B1	1	Existed
	17		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564531

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector B37
  - Harness connector B72
  - Harness connector B62
  - Harness connector M22

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ADAS control unit
  - Harness connectors B37 and B72
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	1	B37	4	Existed
	2		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B62 and M22.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B72	4	B62	63	Existed
	3		53	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering force control module.

Harness connector		Steering force control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	63	M71	14	Existed
	53		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ADAS control unit and the steering force control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M22 and the steering force control module.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND DLC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564532

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following harness connectors.
  - CAN gateway
  - Steering force control module
4. Check the continuity between the steering force control module harness connector and the data link connector.

Steering force control module harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M71	14	M25	13	Existed
	15		12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering force control module and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering force control module and the data link connector.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564533

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector B3
  - Harness connector B52

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Harness connectors B87 and B8
  - Harness connectors B3 and B52
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B87	6	B3	1	Existed
	5		9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B52	1	B50	27	Existed
	9		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the around view monitor control unit control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564534

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors E25
  - Harness connectors M40
  - Harness connector M19
  - Harness connectors B18
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Steering angle main control module
  - Harness connectors E25 and M40
2. Check the continuity between the steering angle main control module harness connector and harness connector.

Steering angle main control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E26	14	E25	51	Existed
	15		52	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering angle main control module harness connector and harness connector E25.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M19 and B18.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M40	51	M19	74	Existed
	52		75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between harness connectors M40 and M19.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector B18 and ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

B18	74	B1	8	Existed
	75		9	Existed

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle main control module and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND LANE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564535

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connector B18
  - Harness connector M19

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ADAS control unit
  - Harness connectors B18 and M19
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	8	B18	84	Existed
	9		85	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M75 and R3.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M19	84	M75	32	Existed
	85		31	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ADAS control unit and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M19 and lane camera unit.

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564536

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ECM
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-189. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-580. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).  
NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564537

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Data link connector
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564538

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector branch line.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LAN

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564539

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-38, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564540

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/T assembly
  - Harness connector F12
  - Harness connector E10
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F2	3                      8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-178, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.



# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564541

#### 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

- YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564542

#### 1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

- YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - CAN gateway
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	M133	13C	Existed
	10		2C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).
- NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M24 and the harness connector M133.

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564543

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564544

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564545

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	1	13	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to [EXL-125, "AFS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to [EXL-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564546

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1**.CHECK CONNECTOR

---

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2**.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

---

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564547

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the display control unit.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-232, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-270, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# HBA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## HBA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564548

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Auto anti- dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module)
  - Harness connector R2
  - Harness connector M74

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of auto anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module).
2. Check the resistance between the auto anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) harness connector terminals.

Auto anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
R9	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module). Refer to [EXL-125. "HIGH BEAM ASSIST CONTROL MODULE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the inside mirror. Refer to [MIR-42. "Removal and Installation"](#) (With automatic drive positioner system) or [MIR-68. "Removal and Installation"](#) (Without automatic drive positioner system).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564549

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M81	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to [AV-578, "TCU : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to [AV-586, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564550

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564551

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E35	25	15	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
  - With around view monitor system

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)

NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

# ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564552

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the follow terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Driver seat control unit
  - Harness connectors B600 and B12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with around view monitor system)
2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B601	1	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-75. "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-145. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564553

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - CAN gateway
  - Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
3. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B19	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to [SBC-62, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to [SBC-76, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564554

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ADAS control unit
  - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-160. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-161. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564555

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ADAS control unit
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	8	9	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-160, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-161, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line circuit (chassis communication circuit side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564556

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering force control module
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering force control module harness connector terminals.

Steering force control module harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M71	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-397, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-418, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564558

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors E47
  - Harness connectors M39
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-543, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564559

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle sensor
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

#### 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-122. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564560

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Side radar LH
  - Harness connector B87
  - Harness connector B8

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B92	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-360, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-387, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564561

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Side radar RH
  - Harness connector B87
  - Harness connector B8

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B93	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-361, "SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-387, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564562

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - CAN gateway (Models without ICC)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models without ICC).
2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B50	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-429, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-449, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564563

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor
  - Harness connector M125
  - Harness connector M67

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M124	3	9	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor. Refer to [DAS-360, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to [ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM : Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564564

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the drive assistance buzzer control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of drive assistance buzzer control module.
2. Check the resistance between the drive assistance buzzer control module harness connector terminals.

Drive assistance buzzer control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M56	3	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the drive assistance buzzer control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the drive assistance buzzer control module. Refer to [DAS-362. "DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the drive assistance buzzer control module. Refer to [DAS-390. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the drive assistance buzzer control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564565

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ICC sensor
  - Harness connector E76
  - Harness connector E14
  - Harness connector E25
  - Harness connector M40

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E80	3	Approx. 108 – 132
	6	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-119. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-136. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564566

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Sonar control unit
  - Harness connector M95
  - Harness connector M155
  - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M76	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-429, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-453, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564567

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle main control module
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle main control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle main control module harness connector terminals.

Steering angle main control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle main control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-397, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-419, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle main control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564568

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Lane camera unit
  - Harness connector R13
  - Harness connector M75
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
3. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
R13	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-611, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-621, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564569

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

---

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

---

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564570

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	13	Not existed
	12	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

---

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

---

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

**NOTE:**

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.



# CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564571

#### 1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and/or CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

#### 2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on chassis communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Chassis control module harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	19		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
19	7	Approx. 108 – 132
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

#### 6. CHECK SYMPTOM

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## **7**.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of chassis communication circuit.

### **NOTE:**

Chassis control module has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564572

#### 1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2 and ITS communication circuit have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2.

#### 2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ADAS control unit
  - ICC sensor
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	6	E80	3	Existed
	7		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Side radar LH
  - Side radar RH
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - Accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor
  - Driver assistance buzzer control module
  - Sonar control unit
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	6	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ADAS control unit harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	6		
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

## 6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
6	7	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

## 7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

**NOTE:**

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564372

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564373

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - A/C auto amp.
  - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564388

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ECM
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-189. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-580. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564389

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Data link connector
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.



# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564392

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-38. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564393

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/T assembly
  - Harness connector F12
  - Harness connector E10
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F2	3                      8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-178, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564396

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564397

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564399

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1.** CHECK CONNECTOR

---

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2.** CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

---

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564400

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the display control unit.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-232, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-270, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564403

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564404

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E35	25	15	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
  - With around view monitor system

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)

NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

# 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564410

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - AWD control unit
  - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-47. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-56. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011594964

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors E47
  - Harness connectors M39
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-543, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564412

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle sensor
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-122. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564371

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564330

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564331

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - A/C auto amp.
  - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564346

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ECM
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-189, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-580, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).  
NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564347

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Data link connector
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564350

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-38, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564351

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/T assembly
  - Harness connector F12
  - Harness connector E10
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F2	3                      8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-178, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564354

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564355

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564357

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1**.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2**.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.  
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564358

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the display control unit.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-232, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-270, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564360

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M81	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to [AV-578, "TCU : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to [AV-586, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564361

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564362

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E35	25	15	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
  - With around view monitor system

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)

NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

# 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564368

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - AWD control unit
  - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-47. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-56. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011594965

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors E47
  - Harness connectors M39
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-543, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564370

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle sensor
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

#### 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-122. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564328

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564287

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564289

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - A/C auto amp.
  - Steering force control module
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the steering force control module harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Steering force control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M71	14	Existed
	21		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the steering force control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the steering force control module.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564290

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Steering force control module
  - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the steering force control module harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

Steering force control module harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M71	14	M100	29	Existed
	15		17	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering force control module and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering force control module and the display control unit.

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564303

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ECM
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-189. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-580. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564304

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Data link connector
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.



# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564307

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-38. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).  
 NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564308

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/T assembly
  - Harness connector F12
  - Harness connector E10
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F2	3 8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-178, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564311

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564312

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564314

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1.** CHECK CONNECTOR

---

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2.** CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

---

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564315

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the display control unit.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-232, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-270, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011564318

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564319

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E35	25	15	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
  - With around view monitor system

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)

NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

# EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564414

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering force control module
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering force control module harness connector terminals.

Steering force control module harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M71	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-397, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-418, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564415

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - AWD control unit
  - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-47. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-56. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564416

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors E47
  - Harness connectors M39
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-543, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564417

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle sensor
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-122. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564418

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle main control module
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle main control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle main control module harness connector terminals.

Steering angle main control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the steering angle main control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-397, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-419, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle main control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564419

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.



# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011564420

#### 1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and/or CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

#### 2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on chassis communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Chassis control module harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	19		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
19	7	Approx. 108 – 132
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

#### 6. CHECK SYMPTOM

# CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of chassis communication circuit.

### **NOTE:**

Chassis control module has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562136

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562138

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - A/C auto amp.
  - Steering force control module
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the steering force control module harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Steering force control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M71	14	Existed
	21		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the steering force control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the steering force control module.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011562139

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Steering force control module
  - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the steering force control module harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

Steering force control module harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M71	14	M100	29	Existed
	15		17	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering force control module and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering force control module and the display control unit.

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562152

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ECM
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-189. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-580. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).  
NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011562153

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Data link connector
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.



# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562156

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-38. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011562157

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/T assembly
  - Harness connector F12
  - Harness connector E10
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F2	3 8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-178, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011562160

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562161

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562163

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1**.CHECK CONNECTOR

---

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2**.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

---

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562164

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the display control unit.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-232, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-270, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011562166

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M81	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to [AV-578, "TCU : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to [AV-586, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562167

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562168

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	Existed
	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
  - With around view monitor system

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)
- NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562173

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering force control module
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering force control module harness connector terminals.

Steering force control module harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M71	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-397, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-418, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562174

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - AWD control unit
  - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-47. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-56. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562175

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors E47
  - Harness connectors M39
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-543, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562176

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle sensor
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-122. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562184

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle main control module
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle main control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle main control module harness connector terminals.

Steering angle main control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the steering angle main control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-397](#), "[Diagnosis Procedure](#)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-419](#), "[Removal and Installation](#)".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle main control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562186

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

---

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

---

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562189

#### 1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and/or CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

#### 2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on chassis communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Chassis control module harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	19		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
19	7	Approx. 108 – 132
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

#### 6. CHECK SYMPTOM

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of chassis communication circuit.

### **NOTE:**

Chassis control module has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011562080

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562081

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - A/C auto amp.
  - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562086

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector B39 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Fuse block (J/B) harness connector B39
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) terminals	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	6H	Existed
	15	4H	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the driver seat control unit harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Driver seat control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B39	6H	B601	1	Existed
	4H		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the driver seat control unit.  
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B39 and the driver seat control unit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND AVM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562087

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector B37
  - Harness connector B72

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Harness connectors B600 and B12
  - Harness connectors B37 and B72
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B12	1	B37	4	Existed
	17		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit.

Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B72	4	B50	27	Existed
	3		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562088

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connectors B62
  - Harness connectors M22

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - Harness connectors B62 and M22
2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
  - With around view monitor, without ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	63	Existed
	28		53	Existed

- With ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	18	Existed
	28		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M95 and M155.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
  - With around view monitor, without ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	63	M95	15	Existed
	53		7	Existed

- With ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	18	M95	14	Existed
	17		6	Existed

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

---

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M22 and sonar control unit.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND DLC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562089

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - CAN gateway
  - Harness connectors M155 and M95
4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M95	15	M25	13	Existed
	7		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the sonar control unit and data link connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562096

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ECM
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-189, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-580, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562098

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Data link connector
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562099

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector branch line.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562100

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-38. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).  
NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011562101

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/T assembly
  - Harness connector F12
  - Harness connector E10
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F2	3                      8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-178, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	



# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

LAN

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562102

#### 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562103

#### 1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

- YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - CAN gateway
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	M133	13C	Existed
	10		2C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).
- NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M24 and the harness connector M133.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011562104

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562105

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562107

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1**.CHECK CONNECTOR

---

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2**.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

---

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.  
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562108

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the display control unit.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-232, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-270, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562110

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M81	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to [AV-578, "TCU : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to [AV-586, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011562111

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562112

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E35	25	15	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
  - With around view monitor system

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)
- NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562113

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the follow terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Driver seat control unit
  - Harness connectors B600 and B12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with around view monitor system)
2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B601	1	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-75. "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-145. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562117

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering force control module
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering force control module harness connector terminals.

Steering force control module harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M71	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-397, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-418, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562118

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - AWD control unit
  - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-47. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-56. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562119

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors E47
  - Harness connectors M39
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-543, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562120

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle sensor
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

#### 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-122. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



## AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562123

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - CAN gateway (Models without ICC)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	6
	10	12
		Existed
		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models without ICC).
2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	28
	28	
		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-429. "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-449. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562127

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Sonar control unit
  - Harness connector M95
  - Harness connector M155
  - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M76	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-429, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-453, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562128

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle main control module
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle main control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle main control module harness connector terminals.

Steering angle main control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the steering angle main control module branch line.

#### 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-397, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-419, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle main control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562131

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562132

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	13	Not existed
	12	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

**NOTE:**

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

# CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562133

#### 1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and/or CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

#### 2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on chassis communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Chassis control module harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	19		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
19	7	Approx. 108 – 132
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

#### 6. CHECK SYMPTOM



# CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## **7**.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of chassis communication circuit.

### **NOTE:**

Chassis control module has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562021

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AFS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AFS CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562025

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - A/C auto amp.
  - AFS control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AFS control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AFS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M4	1	Existed
	21		13	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the AFS control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the AFS control unit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN AFS AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AFS AND AV CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011562026

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - AFS control unit
  - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the AFS control unit harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

AFS control unit harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M4	1	M100	29	Existed
	13		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AFS control unit and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AFS control unit and the display control unit.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562027

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector B39 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Fuse block (J/B) harness connector B39
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) terminals	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	6H	Existed
	15	4H	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the driver seat control unit harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Driver seat control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B39	6H	B601	1	Existed
	4H		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B39 and the driver seat control unit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562029

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connectors B62
  - Harness connectors M22

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - Harness connectors B62 and M22
2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
  - With around view monitor, without ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	63	Existed
	28		53	Existed

- With ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	18	Existed
	28		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M95 and M155.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
  - With around view monitor, without ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	63	M95	15	Existed
	53		7	Existed

- With ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	18	M95	14	Existed
	17		6	Existed

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M22 and sonar control unit.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011562031

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - CAN gateway
  - Harness connectors B600 and B12
  - ADAS control unit
4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B12	1	B1	1	Existed
	17		2	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562032

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector B37
  - Harness connector B72
  - Harness connector B62
  - Harness connector M22

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ADAS control unit
  - Harness connectors B37 and B72
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	1	B37	4	Existed
	2		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B62 and M22.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B72	4	B62	63	Existed
	3		53	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering force control module.

Harness connector		Steering force control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	63	M71	14	Existed
	53		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

---

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ADAS control unit and the steering force control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M22 and the steering force control module.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND DLC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562033

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following harness connectors.
  - CAN gateway
  - Steering force control module
4. Check the continuity between the steering force control module harness connector and the data link connector.

Steering force control module harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M71	14	M25	13	Existed
	15		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering force control module and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering force control module and the data link connector.

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562034

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector B3
  - Harness connector B52

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Harness connectors B87 and B8
  - Harness connectors B3 and B52
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B87	6	B3	1	Existed
	5		9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B52	1	B50	27	Existed
	9		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the around view monitor control unit control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562035

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors E25
  - Harness connectors M40
  - Harness connector M19
  - Harness connectors B18
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Steering angle main control module
  - Harness connectors E25 and M40
2. Check the continuity between the steering angle main control module harness connector and harness connector.

Steering angle main control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E26	14	E25	51	Existed
	15		52	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering angle main control module harness connector and harness connector E25.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M19 and B18.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M40	51	M19	74	Existed
	52		75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between harness connectors M40 and M19.

#### 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector B18 and ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

B18	74	B1	8	Existed
	75		9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle main control module and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND LANE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562036

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connector B18
  - Harness connector M19

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ADAS control unit
  - Harness connectors B18 and M19
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	8	B18	84	Existed
	9		85	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M75 and R3.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M19	84	M75	32	Existed
	85		31	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ADAS control unit and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M19 and lane camera unit.

LAN

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562037

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ECM
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-189, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-580, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).  
NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.



# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562039

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Data link connector
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

LAN

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011562040

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector branch line.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562041

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-38. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).  
NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011562042

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/T assembly
  - Harness connector F12
  - Harness connector E10
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F2	3                      8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-178, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-215, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562043

#### 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

- YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011562044

#### 1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

- YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - CAN gateway
  - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	M133	13C	Existed
	10		2C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).
- NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M24 and the harness connector M133.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011562045

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562046

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011562047

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	1	13	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to [EXL-125, "AFS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to [EXL-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562048

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### 2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.  
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011562049

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the display control unit.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-232, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-270, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# HBA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## HBA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562050

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Auto anti- dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module)
  - Harness connector R2
  - Harness connector M74

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of auto anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module).
2. Check the resistance between the auto anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) harness connector terminals.

Auto anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
R9	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module). Refer to [EXL-125. "HIGH BEAM ASSIST CONTROL MODULE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the inside mirror. Refer to [MIR-42. "Removal and Installation"](#) (With automatic drive positioner system) or [MIR-68. "Removal and Installation"](#) (Without automatic drive positioner system).
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) branch line.
- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011562051

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M81	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to [AV-578, "TCU : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to [AV-586, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562052

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562053

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
  - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	Existed
	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
  - With around view monitor system



# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)
- NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562054

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the follow terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Driver seat control unit
  - Harness connectors B600 and B12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with around view monitor system)
2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B601	1	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-75. "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-145. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562055

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - CAN gateway
  - Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
3. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B19	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to [SBC-62, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to [SBC-76, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.
- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562056

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ADAS control unit
  - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-160, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-161, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562057

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ADAS control unit
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	8	9	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-160, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-161, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line circuit (chassis communication circuit side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562058

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering force control module
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering force control module harness connector terminals.

Steering force control module harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M71	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-397, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-418, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562059

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - AWD control unit
  - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-47. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-56. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562060

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors E47
  - Harness connectors M39
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-543, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562061

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle sensor
  - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-122. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562062

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Side radar LH
  - Harness connector B87
  - Harness connector B8

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B92	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-360, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-387, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562063

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Side radar RH
  - Harness connector B87
  - Harness connector B8

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B93	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-361, "SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-387, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562064

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - CAN gateway (Models without ICC)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models without ICC).
2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B50	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-429, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-449, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562065

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor
  - Harness connector M125
  - Harness connector M67

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M124	3	9	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor. Refer to [DAS-360, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to [ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM : Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562066

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the drive assistance buzzer control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of drive assistance buzzer control module.
2. Check the resistance between the drive assistance buzzer control module harness connector terminals.

Drive assistance buzzer control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M56	3	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the drive assistance buzzer control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the drive assistance buzzer control module. Refer to [DAS-362. "DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the drive assistance buzzer control module. Refer to [DAS-390. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the drive assistance buzzer control module branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562067

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - ICC sensor
  - Harness connector E76
  - Harness connector E14
  - Harness connector E25
  - Harness connector M40

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E80	3	Approx. 108 – 132
	6	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-119. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-136. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562068

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Sonar control unit
  - Harness connector M95
  - Harness connector M155
  - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.  
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M76	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-429, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-453, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562069

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Steering angle main control module
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle main control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle main control module harness connector terminals.

Steering angle main control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the steering angle main control module branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-397, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-419, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle main control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562070

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Lane camera unit
  - Harness connector R13
  - Harness connector M75
  - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
3. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
R13	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-611, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-621, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562072

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

---

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

---

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562073

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	13	Not existed
	12	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

---

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

---

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

**NOTE:**

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562074

#### 1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and/or CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

#### 2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on chassis communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Chassis control module harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	19		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
19	7	Approx. 108 – 132
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

#### 6. CHECK SYMPTOM

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

## CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## **7**.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of chassis communication circuit.

### **NOTE:**

Chassis control module has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.



# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011562075

#### 1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2 and ITS communication circuit have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2.

#### 2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ADAS control unit
  - ICC sensor
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	6	E80	3	Existed
	7		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Side radar LH
  - Side radar RH
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - Accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor
  - Driver assistance buzzer control module
  - Sonar control unit
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	6	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

ADAS control unit harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	6		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

## 6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
6	7	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

## 7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

**NOTE:**

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.